DVORAK AND THE COMPUTER SALESMAN, CONTINUED

LA's COMPUTER MAGAZINE

AUGUST 21, 1989 #60

★ FREE

MICROTIMES™

THE NEXT BIG THING?

MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

MARC CANTER AND JOHN SCULL OF MACROMIND

NEC UltraLite Laptop Review

TOSHIBA LAPTOP FAX PORTABILITY

$599 Fax/1200 Baud Modem with any TOSHIBA PRINTER & LAPTOP

FAX

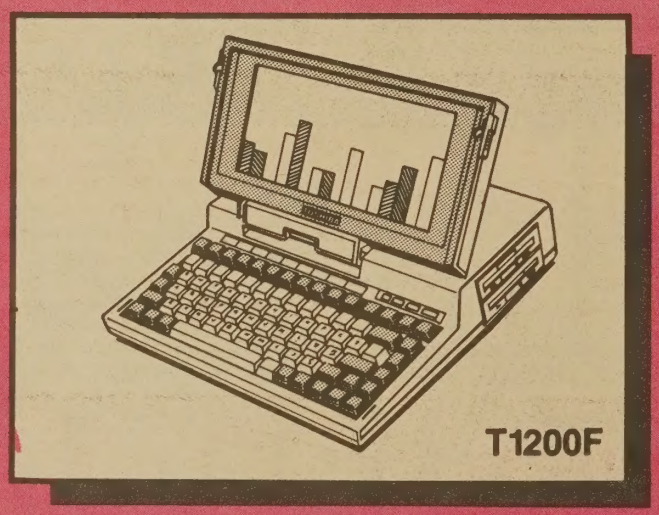
$699 Fax/2400 Baud Modem with any TOSHIBA PRINTER & LAPTOP

Anywhere in the World!!!

Modem Anywhere in the World!!!

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA



T1200F

ExpressWriter301

You NOW can FAX and receive Printed Fax with all Toshiba Laptops (except T1000) and 301 printers. (4 lb. pkg.) Anywhere there's a phone jack.

These products can be seen only at Sefco & PC Max.

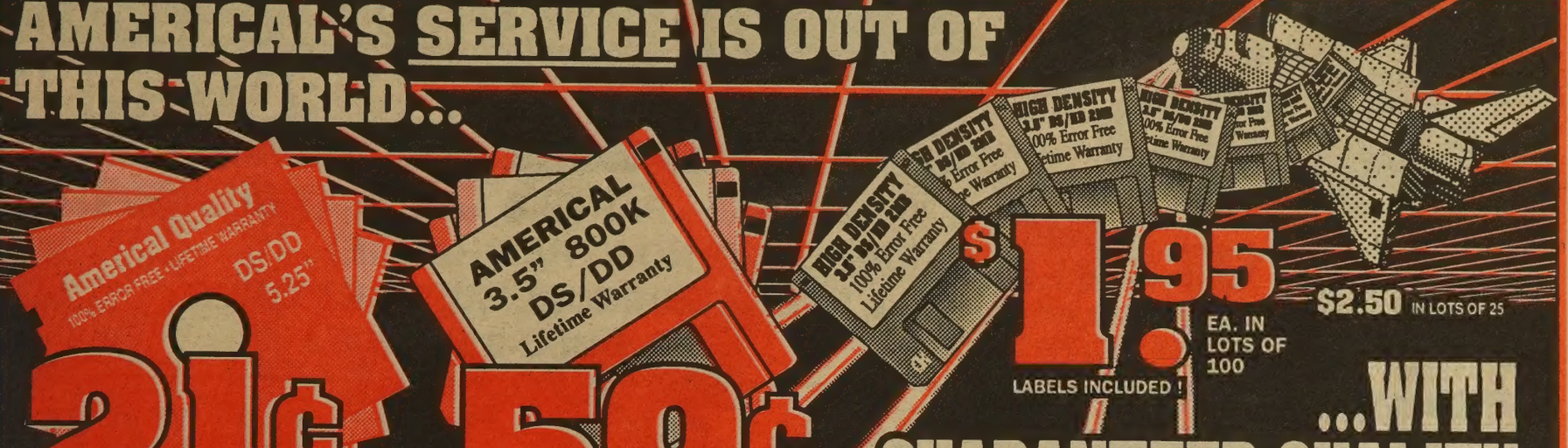
SEFCO
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309
NAT: 800-777-1288

PC MAX
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 213-276-1880
818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
2682 MIDDLEFIELD RD.
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416
NAT: 800-365-7702

EAST COAST
21-51 44th DRIVE
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101
TEL: 718-786-2001
FAX: 718-786-2134

AMERICAL'S SERVICE IS OUT OF THIS WORLD...



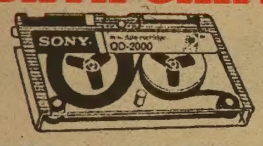
21¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 1000
INCLUDES—Sleeves & Tabs!
25 ¢ IN LOTS OF 200

59¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 100
LABELS—Packs of 50...$ 2.00
79¢ IN LOTS OF 25
SONY BULK—Lots of 100... **98¢**

$1.95 EA. IN LOTS OF 100
LABELS INCLUDED!
$2.50 IN LOTS OF 25

...WITH GUARANTEED QUALITY & LOWEST PRICES!

DATA CARTRIDGES by SONY



	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
QD 2000 For 20 MB / 40 MB...	$ 18.50	$ 15.95	$ 14.95
QD 300 XLP For 30 MB.....	$ 19.90	$ 18.50	$ 16.95
QD 600 A For 60 MB.....	$ 22.50	$ 19.80	$ 18.75

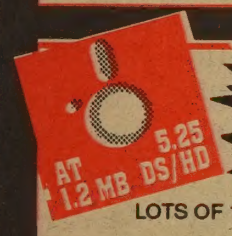
COLOR!

TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!

DK. BLUE 1.2MB **69¢** ea.
Other Colors: 79¢ DS/HD
TOP QUALITY—1.2MB AT HIGH DENSITY, LOTS OF 50
WITH TYVEC SLEEVES & COLOR-CODED LABELS & TABS

DS/DD 360 KB 45¢
Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

99¢ ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 25
MIN—70% CLIPPING LEVEL!
YOUR CHOICE OF 8 COLORS
Regular Blue, Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray or White.



1.2MB H.D. (AT) **49¢** ea.
LOTS OF 100
IN BLACK ONLY
1.2MB (AT) H. D., PAKS OF 50..... 59¢ ea.
WITH SLEEVES & TABS

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS

30¢ ea.
Lots of 35 Bxs
33 ¢ IN LOTS OF 100
In Lots of 10 Boxes:
5.25" 360 KB..... 33 ¢
5.25" 1.2 MB..... 69 ¢
INCLUDES SLEEVES LABELS & TABS!

BOXES OF 10

SONY ...IN SEVERAL COLORS!

	3 BOXES +
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 11.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	28.90

Verbatim

3.5" Double Density 800KB	11.40
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	27.90
5.25" Double Density	6.40
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON)	7.40
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM& TEF.)	10.40

MAXELL

3.5" Double Density 800KB	12.40
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	29.90
5.25" Double Density	6.40
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	12.40

LG. ORDER PRICING!

SCANMAN by Logitech.....$ 179.00
Hand-held 4" wide scanner, 100-400 d.p.i. • Includes ScanWare image & text software. For IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS/2 etc. with most graphics boards • Requires 384K RAM.

MOUSE PADS .....$ 4.95
8" X 9.5" in nylon-covered red or grey foam rubber.

FLEXPACK 10-DISK HOLDER	$ 9.95
COMPUTER PAPER (9.5" X 11", 2500 ct.)	21.95
COMPUTER PAPER (14-7/8" X 11", 3000 ct.)	31.95
SURGE PROTECTOR STRIP, 6-Outlet	8.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER.....Wood $ 38.95, Metal	29.95
DATA CARTRIDGE CUBE, holds 10	19.95

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, INTERNAL .....$ 99.00
INCLUDES ProComm Software • For IBM-PC, XT, AT & compatibles • Hayes compatible 2 year warranty • Auto-dial, auto-answer • $200 in network discounts & More!

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, EXTERNAL ...$ 109.00
INCLUDES same features as internal unit above, with case, 8 ext. status lights, etc.

PRINTER STAND, plastic–fits most sizes	$ 11.50
OAK PRINTER STAND.....80 col—$ 25.95 .... 132 col.	29.95
TILT 'N TURN, swivel monitor holder	12.50
POWER DIRECTOR, 5 switches & lamps	24.00
ROLL–TOP HOLDER, holds 70 5.25" disks	29.95
ROLL–TOP HOLDER, holds 60 3.5" disks	29.95

DISK HOLDERS

	1—3	QTY 4+
SS-10 HOLDS 10 3.5" Disks	$ 1.50	$ 1.25
SS-40 HOLDS 40 3.5" Disks	6.95	5.60
SS-80 HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks	10.95	6.95
DD-10 HOLDS 10 5.25" Disks	1.50	1.25
DD-50 HOLDS 50 5.25" Disks	6.95	5.95
DD-120 HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks	11.95	9.20

3.5" & 5.25" DISK CLEANING KITS

You should clean your disk drives every two weeks. These kits are good for up to 15 uses.

	1—3	QTY 4+
DHC–5 For 5.25" Disks	$ 3.95	$ 2.99
DHC–3 For 3.5" Disks	$ 4.95	$ 3.99

CALL NOW—OR CUT & MAIL–IN THIS FORM...

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED! SINCE 1982, THE LOWEST PRICES ON HIGHEST QUALITY

QTY.	DESCRIPTION: COLOR, SIZE, ETC.	EACH	TOTAL
			$

SUB-TOTAL $ | SHIPPING & C.O.D. $ | OTHER Chgs. $ | TOTAL $

Person Ordering _____ Company _____
Street Address (No P.O. Boxes) _____
City _____ ST _____ ZIP _____
Daytime Phone _____
PAYMENT: ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard ❑ AMEX ❑ C.O.D. ❑ Check / Money Order
C.O.D. VISA
CARD NUMBER _____ EXP. DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

AMERICAL GROUP 1-800-288-8025
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. • 12132 SHERMAN WAY • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605
FAX ORDERS—1-818-765-3887 • $0. CALIF.—1-818-765-3040 • MON—FRI, 7 AM – 5:30 PM • SAT, 11 AM – 4 PM (PDT)

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ❑ VISA & MASTERCARD ORDERS ACCEPTED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CARRYING CHARGES. PLEASE ADD 5% TO FOR AMEX. ❑ ADD $ 4.00 TO SUBTOTAL FOR C.O.D. FEES. ❑ **SHIPPING CHARGES:** $4 FOR 1ST 100 DISKS, $1 FOR EA. 100 THEREAFTER. DISK HOLDERS: $1 EA. PRINTER RIBBONS: $2 FOR 1ST 6, $1 EACH 6 THEREAFTER. MIN. SHIPPING $4. ❑ CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX. ❑ PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM COLLEGES & SCHOOLS, FORTUNE 500 CO'S., FEDERAL & STATE GOV'T. AGENCIES—CALL FOR PURCHASE ORDER APPROVAL & FEES. ❑ CALL FOR APO & FPO SHIPPING CHARGES. ❑ **FAX ORDERS ACCEPTED**, 818–765–3887.
MT-N SEPT. '89

© 1989 Americal Group Computer Products, Inc.

SOFTWARE xtra COMPUTER

• COMPUTERS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

UNPRECEDENTED OFFER ON COMPUTERS!

1 Yr. SERVICE - PARTS & LABOR AT CUSTOMERS' LOCATION AT NO XTRA CHARGE!
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE:
1-800-322-XTRA

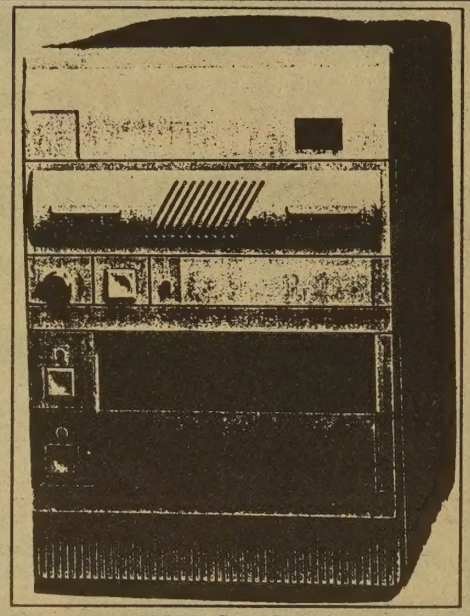
AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

WE CHALLENGE ANY COMPUTER STORE AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES TO BEAT OUR PRICES , QUALITY, SERVICE & SUPPORT

35% -85% OFF RETAIL!

SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 386

SCX 80386-20 COMPUTER
INTEL 80386-20 MHZ CHIP
MINI TOWER CASE
ONE MEG OF RAM EXP. TO EIGHT MEG
HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER 1/ 1
SERIAL PARALLEL AND CLOCK
40 MEG HARD DRIVE 251-1 (28M/S)
VGA COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
14" VGA MONITOR W/SWIVEL & TILT
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
***ONE YEAR ON SITE SERVICE**
NORTON SI 25
LANDMARK 27



WATCH OUT FOR 80386-SX LOWEST PRICES

SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 286

SCX 80286-16 COMPUTER
INTEL 80286-16 MHZ CHIP
MINI TOWER CASE
ONE MEG OF RAM EXP. TO FOUR ON M/B
HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER 1/1
40 MEG HARD DRIVE 251-1 (28 M/S)
SERIAL PARALLEL AND CLOCK
VGA COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
14" VGA MONITOR W/SWIVEL
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
***ONE YEAR ON SITE SERVICE**
NORTON SI 18
LANDMARK 22

AS ABOVE	80 MEG	MONOCHROME 40 MEG
2,295	2,495	1,995

MONOCHROME 40 MEG	80 MEG	AS ABOVE
1,495	1,995	1,795

ARC — 25 MHz Computer

- 386-25 MHZ Computer
- One Meg. Exp. to 16 Meg
- Cache Memory
- Hard and Floppy Contoller 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 Meg. Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and Clock
- Enhance 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Tower Case
- Accepts 80387/Weitik Chip
- Two Year Warranty on Mother Board
- One Year on Site Warranty P & L
- Wait State

$2495

ARC

ARC TURBO 10 COMPUTER
640K RAM
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
SERIAL, PARALLEL AND CLOCK
HI-RES AMBER MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS
FOUR LAYER BOARD
2 YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARD

SPECIAL PRICE

DELTA GOLD

NOVEL AUTHORIZED FULLY OPERATIONAL NETWORK

SHOWROOM AT 3959 WILSHIRE BLVD. L.A. CA 90010

PRODIGY

AUTHORIZED DEALER
Prodigy Software Stand Alone - **$29.00**
w/Four Months Free Service
Genuine Hayes 1200B External w/ Prodigy Software
Includes Four Months Free Service After Rebate - **$89.00**
Genuine Hayes 2400B External w/ prodigy Software
Includes Four Months Free Service After Rebate - **$139.00**

PRODIGY

AUTHORIZED AST, LOTUS, NOVEL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, OKIDATA, STAR, HYUNDAY, ARC, PANASONIC, ETC.

TEL: (213) 383-3517 or (800) 322-XTRA FAX: (213) 383-1243 3959 Wilshire Blvd., L.A. CA 90010 Hours: Mon-Sat. 9am-6pm

"Ask Us For Details"

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND AVAILIBILITY WITHOUT NOTICE

***ON SITE SERVICE SOUTHERN CALIF. ONLY**

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

SEAGATE 20 Meg ST 225 **$229**
SEAGATE 30 Meg ST 238 w/Cont. **$279**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251 (38 m/s) **$359**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251-1 (28 m/s) **$399**
SEAGATE 80 Meg ST4096 (28 m/s) **$579**

HARD DRIVES

CDC 150 Meg w/ESDI Cont. **Lowest Prices!**

CDC 320 Meg w/ESDI Cont. **Lowest Prices!**

CDC 90 Meg

Toshiba 44 Meg. **$429**
Toshiba 72Meg. **$569**

Software Computer XTRA has developed a maintenance program that could save your company thousands of dollars annually to maintain your present fleet of computers, laser printers, printers and typewriters in Southern California.

All IBM PS2 and fully IBM compatible computers XT, AT and 386 up to 5 years old. Service, parts and labor at your location

- **Per Computer Per Year ...$149.00**

IBM Compatibles, laser printers up to 3 years old with value up to $2,000, service, parts and labor at your location

- **Per Laser Printer Per Year ...$139.00**
- **Per Dot Matrix Printer ...$95.00**

Typewriters up to 3 years old, service, parts and labor at your location

- **Per Typewriter, Per Year ...$85**

LASER PRINTERS

PANASONIC
KXP 4450
11 Pages p/Minute
512 K RAM
$1349
(with Cable & Toner)

HP, Diablo, Epson, IBM Compatible

Panasonic Office Automation OA

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180i
w/Cable **$199**

PANASONIC 1191i
w/Cable **$249**

PANASONIC 1124
w/Cable **$349**

PANASONIC 1524
w/Cable **$ LOWEST PRICE!**

PRINTERS

OKIDATA 390 (80 Col, 24 Pin)
270 CPS **$469**

OKIDATA 391 (132 COL., 24 Pin)
270 CPS **$649**

OKIDATA 393 (132 Col., 24 Pin)
450 CPS **$979**

OKIDATA 393C (Color, 24 Pin)
450 CPS **$1049**

PRINTERS

STAR NX/1000
(80 Col., 9 Pin) **$169**

STAR NX/1000R
(80 Col., 4 Pin, color) **$219**

STAR NX 15 (132 Col.) **$295**

STAR NX 2400 (24 Pin) **$319**

MODEMS

- 1200 Baud Internal **$59**
- Everex Baud 1200 Internal **$69**
- 2400 Baud Internal **$99**
- 2400 Baud External **$139**
- Delta Gold Pocket Modem **$85**

FLOPPY DRIVES

TOSHIBA 3.5"
720K **$79**

1.44 Drive **$99**

FUJITSU 5.25"
360K **$69**

1.2 Meg **$79**

VGA SPECIALS

MEMOREX 14" VGA MONITOR
w/swivel & Tilt Includes VGA card
$479
w/16 Bit Card
$495

TAPE BACK-UP

ARCHIVE 40 Meg. Internal
$329

ARCHIVE 40 Meg. External
$469

60/125 MB Internal
$559

MONITORS

12" AMBER GOLDSTAR **$79**

14" AMBER FLATSCREEN **$99**

14" SOFTWHITE FLATSCREEN **$119**

NEC MULTISYNC IIA **$489**

SUPPLIES

DISKETTES
Bonus 5.25" DS/DD **$5.95**
Verbatim 5.25 HD (box of 10) **$12.95**
Bonus/Verbatim 3.5" DS/DD (Box of 10) **$12.95**
Xerox HD 1.44 Box of 10 w/Holder **$29.00**

SUPPLIES

KEYBOARD DRAWER **$29**
PRINTER STAND (metal) **$7.95**
MONITOR SWIVEL **$12.95**
MONITOR EASEL (metal) **$25**
DISKHOLDERS (5.25 w/ lock & 3.25 w/lock) **$9.95**

MOUSE/SCANNERS

Genius Mouse Hi-Res w/Dr. Halo Software, Mouse Pad, Mouse Pocket **$59**
Genius Handscaner w/Dr. Halo Software **$179**
SPECIAL BUNDLE PRICE
$229

BOARDS

Monochrome/CGA Graphics Card **$49**

Serial, Parallel, Clock **$49**

Intel Above Boards **Lowest Prices**

FAX CARDS
Complete PC/INTEL Coprocessor
Lowest Prices

RIBBONS

Diablo HY Type
Epson All Models
Panasonic All Models
Citizen All Models
Okidata All Models
Star All Models
Toshiba All Models

LOWEST PRICES !

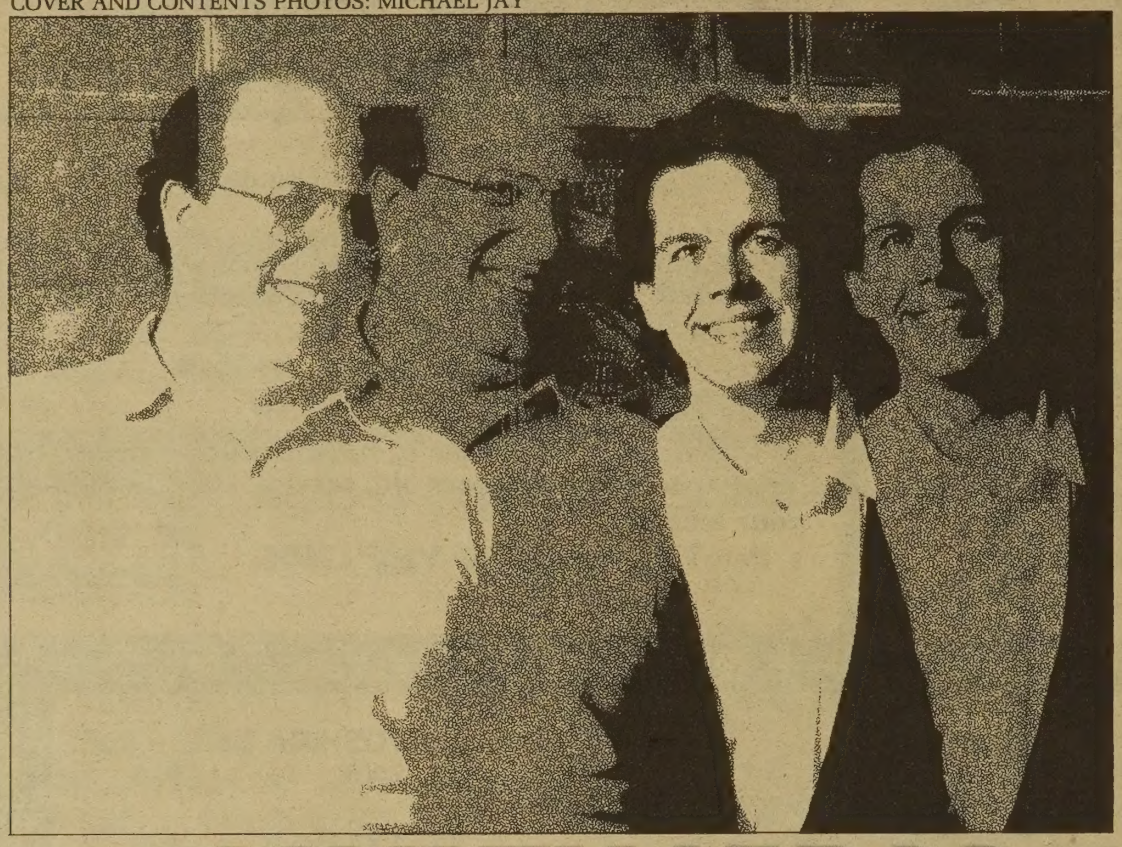
TEL 213/383-3517 or 800/322-XTRA FAX 213/383-1243

ALL PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE RESPECT ALL TRADEMARKS.

AUGUST 21, 1989 ISSUE #60

MICROTIMES™

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY



MULTIMEDIA

COVER STORY

36 Multimedia Presentations:

Next Big Thing, Or Buzzword Du Jour

By Mary Eisenhart

A visit with MacroMind's Marc Canter and John Scull, who explain the role of multimedia applications and why they're often the most effective tool for getting your message across.

REVIEWS

46 The NEC UltraLite Laptop
By L. Brett Glass
The beginnings of a new standard in portable computing?

COLUMNS

52 LANs
By Wayne A. Yacco
The new server model from original *dBASE* author Wayne Ratliff.

56 Business Computing
By Suzanna Musick
Managing your business's information.

58 Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Best of the freely-distributable software for the Amiga.

62 UNIX
By Bennett Falk
A somewhat different look at UNIX file system structure.

ISSUES

20 Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Phone books on CD-ROM, and other things that don't exist but should.

98 Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
Dvorak strikes a nerve with his computer-salesman encounters.

DEPARTMENTS

10 News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

16 Calendar of Events

66 User Group Network

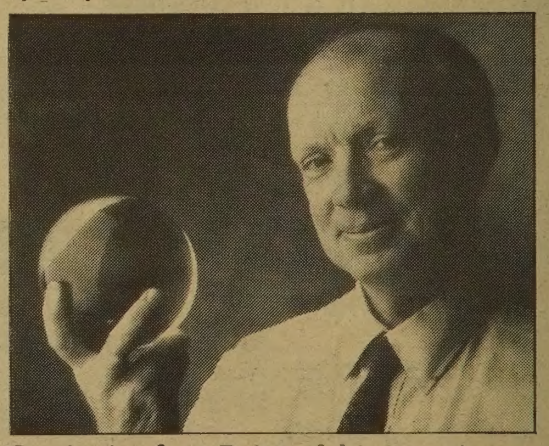
90 Mac Buyers Guide

92 Classifieds

96 Index of Advertisers

FEATURES

22 Regis McKenna: The Future's Bright
By Mary Eisenhart



Continuing from Part 1 of this interview, McKenna explains changing and evolving hight tech markets, and offers some insights on how to take advantage of them.

30 The Amiga: Hollywood's Best-Kept Secret
By Ben and Jean Means
How an Amiga and *Deluxe Paint 3* give Burbank's Pacific Motion studio a competitive edge.

Plain Wrap Prices
Black Tie Service

WordPerfect for IBM Personal Computers

Lotus 1-2-3

Microsoft

Toll Free Orderline from anywhere in the United States
1-800-274-6611

7:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST,
Monday through Friday,
and 10:00 AM to 2:00 PM PST,
on Saturdays.
20969 Ventura Blvd., #13,
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Local 818-710-9174
FAX 818-884-5310

Corporate P.O.'s Welcome
No Credit Card Surcharges
All Latest Versions
Original Packages with
Full Manufacturer Documentation and Warranties
We Ship to all APO's/FPO's
Extremely Low Prices
Free Price Lists Available

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE does not have hidden charges or fees which other so called competitors like to hide. We do not charge surcharges on credit card orders, and we do not bill you until we ship your product. There are no minimums or unreasonable requirements.

We do ask $4.50 per item for most ground shipments, $9.00 per item for 2-day and $18. per item for overnight. C.O.D. orders add $3.50. Although shipping heavier items may be slightly more, bulk orders can be a lot less.

Software prices do sometimes fluctuate beyond our control and may change, for better or worse, without notice. We will be as honest and straight forward as we can. We will promptly replace any defective items but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

Call us for any item not listed.

ACCTING/FINANCE
ACCPAC BPI 265.
Comp. Acct. II 165.
Comp. Acct. II w/DQ 235.
DAC Accounting 3.0 59.
DAC Bonus Pack 115.
Dollars & Sence 109.
D.J. Market Analyzer 239.
Integrated Accting. 155.
Managing Your Money 119.
Quicken 3.0 42.
Timeslips III 175.

BORLAND
Developer's Lib. 259.
Eureka: The Solver 109.
Paradox 475.
Paradox 386 579.
Paradox Network 659.
Quattro 159.
Reflex 2.0 169.
Sidekick Plus 132.
Sprint 132.
Superkey 69.
Turbo Basic 69.
Turbo C 2.0 99.
Turbo C Professional 165.
Turbo Editor Toolbox 69.
Turbo Gameworks 69.
Turbo Graphix Tools 69.
Turbo Lightning 105.
Turbo Pascal 5.5 165.
Turbo Pascal Pro 99.
Turbo Prolog 99.
Turbo Prolog Toolbox 69.
Turbo Toolbox 99.
Word Wizard Bundle

CAD
Autosketch 2.0 99.
Design CAD 159.
Design CAD 3.D 209.
Drafix Ultra 215.
Generic CAD Level 3 169.
Math CAD 2.5 299.
3-D Solid Modeling and Rendering 195.

COMMUNICATIONS
Blast PC 169.
Carbon Copy Plus 119.
Crosstalk Mark IV 129.
Crosstalk XVI 105.
Mirror III 59.
PC Anywhere III 75.
Procomm Plus 49.
Remote 2 105.
Smartcom II 89.
Smartcom III 145.
Smarterm 240 209.

DATABASE
Agenda 275.
Ask Sam 179.
Clipper 445.
Dataease V 4.0 475.
Data Perfect 309.
DBase IV 485.
DBXL Diamond 145.
DBXL Diamond 445.
Enable OA 195.
Foxbase Plus 315.
Foxbase Plus Multi Runtime 375.
Foxbase Plus M/U Runtime 269.
Foxbase Plus 315.
Foxbase Plus 386 455.
Framework III 45.
PC File Plus 179.
Professional File 2.0 229.
Q & A 349.
Quicksilver Diamond 195.
Rapidfile 489.
Rbase for Dos 609.
Rbase for OS/2
Superbase 2 for Windows 179.
Symphony 449.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Byline 189.
First Publisher 79.
Freehand 319.
Gem Desktop Pub. 179.
Newsmaster II 49.
Newsroom Pro 32.
Pagemaker 469.
Ventura Publisher 519.

GRAPHICS
Adobe Illustrator 405.
Windows 209.
Arts & Letters 229.
Chartmaster 345.
Corel Draw 115.
Dan Bricklin's Demo II 449.
Designer 209.
Diagramaster 249.
Diagraph 2000 289.
Draw Applause 139.
Flowcharting II Plus 69.
Fontasy III 89.
Form Filler 59.
Formtool 345.
Freelance Plus 295.
Gem Artline 179.
Gem Draw Plus 179.
Gem Graph 285.
Gem Presentation 339.
Graphwriter 125.
Grasp w/Art Tools 275.
Harvard Graphics 239.
Mapmaster 289.
Master Graphics 165.
PC Paintbrush IV 185.
Picture Perfect 39.
Printmaster Plus 39.
Printshop 35.
Printshop Companion 169.
Publisher's Paintbrush 329.
Publisher's Type Foundry 149.
Sign Master 259.
Windows Draw Plus 329.
Windows Graph Plus

LANGUAGES
APL Plus
C Food Smorg.
Lattice C
RM Cobol 85
RM Cobol Full System
RM Fortran
Smalltalk Goodies
Smalltalk 286
Smalltalk V

MICROSOFT
MS Basic Compiler 199.
MS Bus Mouse 109.
MS C Compiler 295.
MS Chart 279.
MS Cobol 585.
MS Dos 4.01 75.
MS Excel 245.
MS Flight Simulator 35.
MS Fortran 299.
MS Learning Dos 39.
MS Macro Assembler 99.
MS Multiplan 135.
MS Pascal 209.
MS Project 339.
MS Quick C 67.
MS Quickbasic 67.
MS Serial Mouse 109.
MS Windows 286 67.
MS Windows 386 125.
MS Windows Dev. Toolkit 329.
MS Word 229.

OPERATING SYSTEMS
Concurrent Dos 386 245.
Concurrent Dos XM 179.
PC Dos 4.01 115.
MS Dos 4.01 75.
MS Dos 3.3 75.
PC Mos 165.
286 Complete Syst. 859.
286 Operating Syst. 405.
386 Complete Syst. 1049.
386 Operating Syst. 469.

PROJECT MGMT.
Adv Project Mgr. 849.
Workbench 409.
Harvard Project 3 65.
Primetime 455.
Super Project Expert 259.
Super Project Plus 385.
Timeline 129.
Timeline Graphics

SPREADSHEETS
First Choice 95.
HAL 109.
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 2.1 319.
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 2.2 Call
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3 339.
Lucid 3-D 62.
Planperfect 205.
Professional Plan 65.
Supercalc V 319.
VP Planner Plus 129.
Lotus Upgrade 139.

UTILITIES
Above Disk 59.
Automenu 35.
Back It 62.
Battery Watch 29.
Brief 169.
Brief/D Brief 259.
Copy II Option Board 115.
Copywrite/Zero Disk 65.
Corefast 75.
Cruise Control 39.
Cubit 45.
Desklink 99.
Desqview 75.
Desqview 386 112.
Direct Access 55.
Direct Net 145.
Disk Explorer 65.
Disk Technician Adv. 115.
Disk Technician Plus 75.
Double Dos 45.
Extra 59.
Fastback Plus 105.
Fat Cat 89.
4 Word 65.
GB Analytic 119.
GB Stat 175.
Gofer 45.
Grandview 185.
Graph In The Box 75.
H Test/H Format 59.
Hot 209.
Impress 99.
Inteligent Back Up 79.
Inword 59.
Laplink III 85.
@ Liberty 179.
Lightning 49.
Mace Gold 89.
Mace Utilities 55.
Magellan 109.
Magic Mirror 62.
Mathcad 215.
Metro 65.
Norton Advanced 85.
Norton Commander 52.
Norton Editor 45.
Norton Guides 62.
Norton Utilities 55.
Note It Plus 69.
Noteworthy 49.
Office LAN 249.
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5 72.
Print Q 85.
Probas 105.
Q Dos II 39.
QEMM 386 39.
Ramlord 55.
Referee 45.
Relay Gold 159.
Relay Silver 89.
Rightwriter 52.
Say What 32.
Sideways 42.
Softsafe 59.
Software Bridge 79.
Software Carousel 49.
Speedstor 32.
SPF/PC 165.
Spinrite 49.
SQZ Plus 69.
The Documentor 179.
Timeslips III 175.
Timeslips III Remote 49.
Tornado Notes 55.
Tornado w/Lib. 79.
Turbo Analyst 62.
Turbo EMS 69.
Turbo Professional 79.
UI Programmer 2.0 349.
V Cache 45.
V Feature 59.
V Feature Deluxe 89.
V OPT 45.
Watchdog 189.
Wordfinder 35.
Wordperfect Library 69.
Worksheet Utilities 59.
X Tree Pro 69.

WORD PROCESSORS
AMI 119.
Easy Plus Extra 59.
Grandview 185.
Houdini 49.
Max Think 49.
Multi Lingual Scholar 349.
Multimate Adv II 289.
PFS Pro Write 2.1 139.
Q&A Write 129.
Volkswriter 4 89.
Wordperfect Add On 79.
Wordperfect Exec. 129.
Wordperfect 5.0 235.
Wordperfect 5.0 Dual Media 259.
Wordperfect Netwk. 369.
Wordstar 5.5 229.
Wordstar 2000+ 284.
XY Write III+ 225.

HARDWARE PRODUCTS
*Plus discounted prices on name brand hardware products from:
Toshiba
Kensington
Paradise
AST
Panasonic
Mitsubishi
Hewlett Packard
Mouse Systems
Everex
Intel
Orchid
Logitech

WIDE AREA NETWORK EXPERTS

3Com and Novell Gold authorized

Call our toll-free hotline - (800)540-7587

Novell Network Expertise

We are Novell *Gold* authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks, linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, linking micros to mainframes,and dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist, Steve.

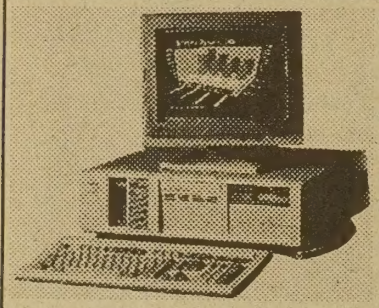
ELECTRONIC VOICE MAIL ON YOUR PC/AT OR COMPATIBLE

It provides all of the standard answering machine functions. In addition, you and your co-workers or family members can have their own mail-boxes with password protection. V-Mail can call you to deliver your messages or keep them until you check in. You can even record messages for delivery to other people. **Call (818)571-6991 for an on-line demo.**

WE OFFER CREDIT AND LEASING PLANS

Leasing plans offer distinct advantages over outright purchasing. Your money is not tied up in a large purchase price, and the payment plans can be arranged. We also offer credit plans if it helps to suit your needs.

U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386/20 BEATS COMPAQ'S 386/20



- Intel 80386 at 20/10/6.7 MHz for blistering speed
- 2 Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb (16 w/exp. board)
- 64k cache of 25ns static RAM expands to 256k
- 80387 and Weitek math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots, one zero-wait 32 bit slot
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- Five front-access half height device slots
- 1.2Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard

"I've seen some really hot machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."

- John Dvorak
PC Magazine

Norton Advanced SI (ver. 4): *24.3*

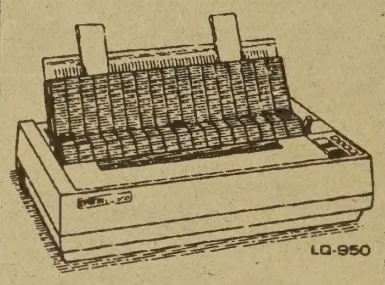
16 and 25 MHz versions available now, *33MHz shipping soon!*

EVEREX STEP 286 SYSTEMS

- Intel 80286 in 20 MHz, 16 MHz, and 12 MHz models
- 1 Mb RAM
- 80287 math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- Five front-access half height device slots

EPSON®

We carry all models of Epson products. Call for good prices and service.



9 pin	*24 pin*
LX810	LQ-510
FX850	LQ-850
FX1050	LQ-950
	LQ-1050
Special use	LQ-2550
DFX-5000	

EPSON is a registered trademark of the Seiko Epson Corporation

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Introducing the ALR *PowerFlex*

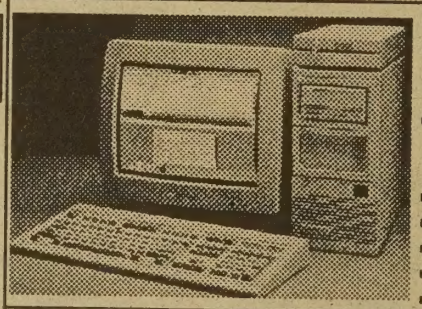
ALR PowerFlex

12 MHz 80286
1Mb RAM
0-Wait State Paged
1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
6 Expansion Slots
4 Internal Drive Bays

40 Mb Hard Disk
PowerFlex 386/486 Connector
386SX module available now!
Hardware w/EMS 4.0

Lowest priced name brand 286 for only $1395

Tandon PAC286 offers portabililty, security, shareability, and unlimited expansion potential



- 80286 running at 8/10 MHz
- 1Mb RAM with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2
- Two Data Pac receptacles, RLL controller with 128k cache, 30 and 40Mb Pacs available
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five expansion slots
- Parallel and serial ports
- DOS 3.3, GWBASIC, Windows/286
- One year nation-wide warranty

A 386/20 YOU CAN AFFORD

- 20 MHz 80386, 0/1 wait state selectable from keyboard
- 1 Mb RAM
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots, 5 device slots
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard

20 MHz 386 1 Mb RAM $1895

A real 386 for only $1,895!

PC Plus Corporation

MONTEREY PARK	BUENA PARK	ROWLAND HEIGHTS
710 E. GARVEY AVE.	7212 ORANGETHORPE	18795 E. COLIMA RD.
Corner of Orange	East of Knott Ave.	East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)571-6955	(714)739-2158	(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-3843
- Ask about our Pro-Care program
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Returns require authorization
- Personal/company checks accepted
- Credit and leasing available
- COD/shipping charges extra

MicroTimes™

Computer Audio Video

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Juliette Anjos
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert Beauchamp, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES George Coccaro, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Doug Morgan, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Joe Selby, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No.9, August 21,1989, Whole No. 60 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

386^{25} • 286^{16} WITH 2MB LOADED

TOP PERFORMANCE - BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-25 *80386-25 PROCESSOR (25MHz CPU)*
- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 AND 80287 SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LAMARK = 34, MIPS = 3.22
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

For 4MB only $200 more

PM 286-16 *80286-16 PROCESSOR (16MHz CPU)*
- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT Jr. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 18.7, MIPS = 2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 286-12
- 12 MHz PROCESSING SPEED
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB OPTIONAL)
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 13.2(1 WAIT), SI = 15.8(0 WAIT)★
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

★ CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT

★ 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

◆ MINI DESK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL

★ VGA OPTION IS 1024X768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $2,099

PM386-25 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
66MB RLL 1:1	2599	2919	3219
108MB RLL 1:1	2899	3219	3519
142MB ESDI 1:1	3299	3619	3919

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1,299

PM286-16 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
44MB MFM 1:1	1699	2019	2319
66MB RLL 1:1	1799	2119	2419
108MB RLL 1:1	2099	2419	2719

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $795

PM286-12 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
30MB RLL 1:1	1259	1579	1879
44MB MFM 1:1	1399	1719	2019
66MB RLL 1:1	1499	1819	2119

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATION WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: VISA MasterCard **30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)**

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

PCMAX CALL NOW AT 1-800-777-1288 NATIONAL 1-800-365-7702 CALIFORNIA

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309

RETAIL STORE
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
2682 MIDDLEFIELD RD., UNIT C
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416

EAST COAST
21-51 44TH DRIVE,
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101
TEL: 718-786-2004
FAX: 718-786-2134

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8, AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES	$ 40
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480)	110
VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768) 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB	225
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II	469
VGA DISPLAY COMBINATION	675

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Apple/Microsoft: What Really Happened In Court 10

Zenith's New Tiny Portable 10

Compaq Licenses IBM Technology, But Won't Build MicroChannel Systems 12

EISA One Year Later: A Standard In Search Of A Purpose? 12

Robert Morris Jr. Charged With Computer Abuse.14

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Apple-Microsoft Again; Tiny Portable From Zenith

Apple-Bashing In the Press: What Really Happened In Court

A few weeks ago, the judge in Apple's lawsuit against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard said that the only relevant evidence in the suit concerned the features in *Windows* version 2 that were not in *Windows* version 1.

This ruling is not all that surprising, given that the judge had already said that Apple's 1985 agreement with Microsoft gave Microsoft the right to produce and sell *Windows* version 1. The new ruling dealt exclusively with evidence that could be presented during the rest of the trial. Much of the popular and computer press, however, misunderstood the ruling and decided that the judge had somehow ruled against Apple. The ensuing articles sounded like press releases from the Microsoft lawyers that indicated that the lawsuit was all but finished.

To the casual observer, this may have seemed like a devastating blow to Apple since the Apple lawyers made strong statements about the importance of looking at all of the elements of *Windows* when evaluating infringement. However, lawyers always make sweeping statements that sound like do-or-die commitments. Of course, Apple would have preferred that the court looked at the whole of *Windows* version 2: it looks just like the Macintosh and they would therefore not have a hard time showing infringement. The judge simply said that they couldn't do that, since their 1985 agreement gave Microsoft fairly wide latitude in what it could use.

Apple still has a strong case with the use of overlapping windows, the major user interface difference between versions 1 and 2. When *Windows* was first announced (years before it was released), Bill Gates made a big deal about how tiled windows were better and more natural than overlapping windows. Microsoft decried overlapping windows for allowing users to completely hide other windows and to not see what was happening in each window. However, when version 2 was announced, these concerns weren't mentioned.

The big question that remains in the case is whether Apple even owns the copyright on overlapping windows. Certainly, Apple was not the first company to use overlapping windows in a commercial product. Beyond that, it is not clear whether any judge will allow a company to own the copyright to a look that is really more a concept, since concepts cannot be copyrighted.

Other judges have allowed copyrighting of the look of the screen based on the concepts of visual copyrights in the movie and art fields, but this was usually in cases where the accused infringers were trying to look identical. The original *Windows* interface is clearly not identical to the Macintosh interface. Microsoft added many features, such as control menus for windows, and left out many features, such as automatic display of keyboard equivalents in menus.

The most likely outcome of the current case will be an appeal. Apple's lawyers say they have been wrongfully restricted from showing the differences between the version 1 and version 2 interface in the context of all the features and will appeal the current ruling if it ends up losing. Microsoft claims that Apple has never owned any of the interface and will thus most likely appeal if the jury decides that Apple owns anything. As the lawyers slug it out and make pronouncements in court, both Apple and Microsoft continue to slowly change their products to match their perceptions of the desires of their users, while Hewlett-Packard's New Wave languishes.

Zenith Gets Tiny With New Minisport

If what you want is a very, very small portable MS-DOS computer, you can safely assume that Zenith has the answer. The new Minisport weighs less than six pounds and measures only 12.4 X 9.8 inches; with the lid closed, it is only 1.3 inches high. The standard model comes with one megabyte of RAM and MS-DOS 3.3 in ROM (along with a file transfer program). It comes with the standard features of most modern portables: an 80C88 CMOS CPUC, a parallel and a serial port, and an external video port for hooking up a real monitor. It has an internal 2" floppy drive that uses the diskettes that have become standard for still-video cameras. It also has a floppy port for attaching a standard 3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive. The 640 X 200 pixel screen with backlighting is comparable in readability with other larger portables.

The cost is much lower than other super-small PC's: $2,000. Zenith says that it can keep the cost this low by starting with very high production. It expects that the Minisport (and its major competitor, the NEC UltraLite) will be a strong seller due to size and weight problems with most other portables. Zenith is a strong player in the larger portable market and has landed many large government contracts for its portables. The Minisport will help it bolster its low end with a product that is unmatched by any of its major

MAKE A NO RISK INVESTMENT

- An investment in a BINARY system is more than an exchange of money for hardware. It's an investment in people: Binary technicians who build, test and service every system, and Binary Salepersons who suggest and tailor every configuration to protect your investment. In fact what we sell is, "Piece of Mind" ... the knowledge that your money is wisely spent.
- Today's BINARY systems are the evolutionary product of three years of configuration optimization and thousands of flawlessly performing machines in operation.

Remember all systems come complete - no hidden cost!

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat. 10:00 -4:00

All systems include:

- Guaranteed software compatibility.
- One year parts & labor warranty.
- FCC approval.
- All BINARY systems have built-in...
- LIM 4.0 Expanded memory capability (Required by many new software programs)

Binary 286
AT - 12 mhz

VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$1890

Binary 386-SX
16 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2190

Binary 386
20 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2450

Binary 386
20 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA card (16bits)
NEC Multisync 2A Monitor
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
4 MB Ram Memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$3100

Printers W/Cable:

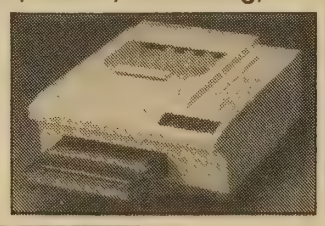
Panasonic P1180	$ 180
Panasonic P1124	$ 345
Panasonic P1524	$ 530
Epson LQ-1050)	$ 715
H.P. LaserJet II	$1650
H.P. DeskJet Plus	$ 690

Miscellaneous:

Summasketch plus table	$355
Logitec Hi-Res (Bus) mouse	$ 85
Everex 2400b modem	$150
Math coprocessor 287/387	$249/405
DFI Handy Scanner (400DPI)	$220
DFI LIM 4.0 memory board	$ 89
Surge Protector	$ 20
Kensington Surge Protector	$109
AT Joy stick	$ 44
MAXTOR 72 MB HD	$595
Seagate 40/80 MB HD	$340/575
NEC Multisync 2A/3D	$530/690

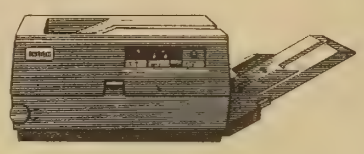
CDP CopierLand Desktop Publishing Specialists
Copier, Facsimile and Computer Outlet

Canon LBP-8 Mark III
The New Generation
Postscript-like, special typography effects, portable, scaleable, outline, shadowing, Swiss, Times Roman, any point size.
List $2995
$2095



Canon LBP-8III R
List $4795
$2995

NEW
Ricoh PC 6000 Postscript Laser Printer Sale
Adobe License-35 Font Universal Cassette



$2995
List $4395

COPIERLAND DESKTOP PUBLISHING
IBM AT/Compatible Computer, Ricoh Laser Printer, EGA Color Monitor, PageMaker-V.3 PC, Logitech Mouse

$3995
Specialists in Office Integration Systems, Creation, Publication and Communication. In other words, Computers, Copiers and Faxes! We have the knowledge, expertise and the lowest prices in town without cutting high quality service. Come in and see us!

QuarkXPress. $475
PageMaker Mac $395

AST-NEC-Everex-Apple
Hyundai-Canon-Sharp
We sell all major brands
WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!
821 E. Broadway-Glendale
(818) 956-6679

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

competitors. Toshiba, the strongest seller of portables in this country despite the punitive tariffs placed on it, could come out with a system as small as the Minisport, but is unlikely to be able to begin shipments immediately.

The Minisport's battery should last an average of three hours if you do not use backlighting and all of the machine's ports, according to Zenith. In some cases, the user can get over four hours of use from a single charge. The battery is removable and is recharged externally, one of the ways that Zenith reduced the size and weight of the machine. The 2" disk drive is the weakest part of the package, since Zenith is the first computer manufacturer to use the small format. However, since most of the Japanese still-video cameras that are being released in Japan and the United States are based on the small diskettes, the supply is virtually guaranteed for the foreseeable future. The drives and diskettes are made by two Japanese industry leaders, Panasonic and Sony. Having a single floppy that is impervious to battery loss should be more significant to most users than the currently non-standard size, according to Zenith. Also, the RAM in the system is backed up by a pair of lithium batteries that should last for three days.

Compaq Licenses IBM Technology; Says It Still Won't Build MCA Systems

IBM and Compaq have finally came to an agreement on technology licensing that gives both companies a wide variety of options for using each other's patents. Compaq will pay IBM an undisclosed sum over the course of five years; the company said that the sum is within the amount that it had expected and should not adversely affect Compaq's bottom line.

Industry analysts immediately jumped on the contract as a 180 degree turn-around from Compaq's earlier statements about not producing Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) systems. However, Compaq president Rod Canion said that although the agreement definitely covered MCA, Compaq had no intention of using that technology.

The agreement covered all patents for PCs, peripherals, and "other advanced computer technologies," according to Compaq. An interesting part of the agreement is that it covers all patents up to July 1, 1993, not just current technologies. Compaq said that it sought the license because it felt that it might have already owed IBM money, and also to get access to some advanced technologies that are not being exploited by other clone manufacturers. It is likely that two of Compaq's first targets will be software patents for advanced operating systems that can run on Intel architecture and patents on some chip building processes.

IBM's move to exchange technology with Compaq follows its standard procedures of exchanging technology for technology, not just for money. IBM has already exchanged licenses with many other manufacturers who had non-PC technologies that IBM wanted. The agreement with Compaq was probably the most PC-specific one and thus involved the most money. However, it also gives Compaq the greatest access to breaking away from standard clones into full systems such as telecommunications and networks.

EISA: A Standard In Search Of A Purpose?

Intel announced last month that it has begun shipping sample chips to manufacturers who want to create EISA-based computers.

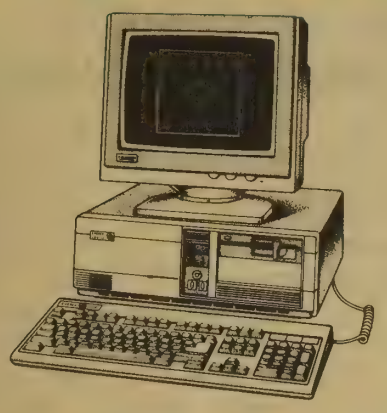
EISA, you may remember, is the standard that all the major PC clone manufacturers rallied around last year to show their opposition to IBM's proprietary MCA(Micro Channel Architecture) standard. MCA is the hardware basis for IBM's PS/2 series of computers; it defines a different type of bus slot and circuitry for boards that you add to your PC. IBM hopes that MCA will replace the old architecture, dubbed ISA for "Industry Standard Architecture."

Regardless of what Bill Gates says, good old PCs with 8088s and 8086es in them are still selling well. Since EISA only works with 80286 and 80386 chips, manufacturers would have to ignore a low-end market that refuses to die.

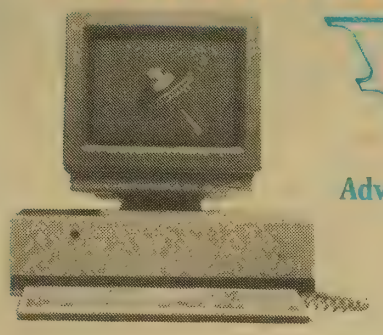
Not to be outdone, nine of IBM's major competitors formed a committee to further a new standard, EISA (for "Extended Industry Standard Architecture"). However, it took many months of wrangling to determine the specifications for the bus, and development of the chips needed to run EISA slipped as the committee revised the standard.

Last month, Intel became the first chip manufacturer to supply samples of chips that hardware manufacturers could use to create EISA-based systems. Other chip manufacturers are working on similar sets, but it appears that the EISA chips became much less important to them when the standard dragged on and buyers' desire for EISA systems never materialized. Thus, Intel has a clear advantage in the race to supply the needed technology. In its announcement, Intel said that it expects

RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER



NOW SHIPPING 33 MHZ



Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FLEXCACHE 33/386Z $3295
FLEXCACHE 33MHZ, 150MB 6995
FLEXCACHE 25MHZ, 150MB, 4MB. 5949
FLEXCACHE 25MHZ D.T. 2950
FLEXCACHE 20MHZ D.T. 2295
FLEXCACHE 25/386Z. 2949
FLEXCACHE SX386Z 1695
386 20MHZ, 1MB, 40 MB, (28MS) HD, 1 to 1 Cont., VGA Card, VGA Monitor 2799

EVEREX

STEP 286-12 MHZ . . . . . .PRICES
STEP 286-16 MHZ. . . . . .TOO
STEP 286-20 MHZ . . . . . .LOW
STEP 386-16 MHZ . . . . . .TO
STEP 386-20 MHZ. . . . . .LIST
STEP 386-25 MHZ . . . . . .CALL!

AGI Computer, Inc.

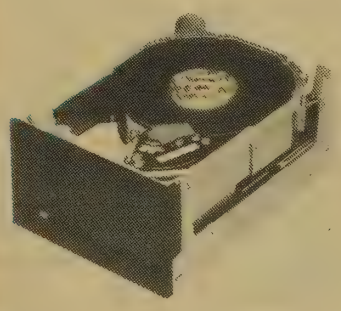
286 - 8MHZ, 512KB . . $799
286 - 10MHZ, 512KB . . .859
286 - 12MHZ, 1MB . . 1150
386 - 16MHZ, 1MB . . 1575
386 - 20MHZ 1895

Acer

1125, 25MHZ 386, 2MB . $4195
1120, 20MHZ 386, 2MB . . 2995
1116, 16MHZ 386, 2MB . . 2495
910, 12MHZ 286, 1MB . . . 1395
915, 12MHZ 286, 1MHZ. . 1349

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE
ST225, 20MB $229
ST251, 40MB (28MS) 349
ST4096, 80MB (28MS) 575
CDC 150MB (16MS) 1295
MICROPOLIS 71MB (28MS). 575
MAXTOR 90MB (17MS) . . . 795

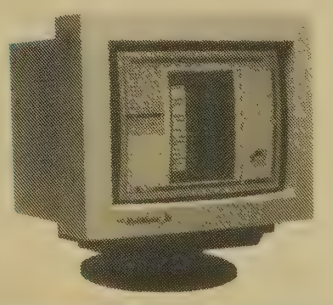


PRINTERS

OKIDATA 320/390 . . . .365/469
STAR NX1000/2400 . . . 169/309
HP SERIES II/2D . . . 1629/2670
HP DESKJET/PLUS . . . 575/689
BROTHER HL8E 1775
NEC P2200/5300 . . . . . .339/679
NEC LC890. 3195
PANASONIC 1124/1524 . . . . . .349/679
FUJITSU DL3400 495
TOSHIBA P321SL. 449

MONITORS

NEC 2A/3D. 475/649
SEIKO VGA 14" 1024x768 .595
CTX EGA/VGA 349/365
SAMSUNG CGA/EGA . . 209/349
SAMSUNG 12" FLAT AMBER. 89
TAXAN 19" DUAL PAGE w/CARD 1350
ZENITH 2CM 1490 14" FLAT. 649
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN 499
MITSUBISHI EGA 14" 335



COMPAQ · CITIZEN · FUJITSU · intel · AST · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · Seagate · Tandon · TOSHIBA · SAMSUNG · EVEREX · EPSON · DELTAGOLD · NEC · Acer

22129 Sherman Way, Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)
M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100

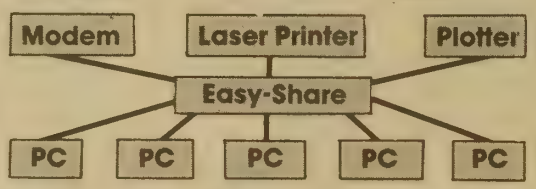
It's Easy To Share

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

Available At: Logan Corporation
3151 Airway Ave., F-202
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-3633

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
1-800-776-5676

SIM-TRADE CO.

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE

HARD DRIVE REPAIR
1989 Repair Price List

- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting capabilities
- Volume discount
- 90 day warranty on all repairs
- 7-day turnaround time
- 24 hour turnaround - ADD 30%
- Ask about data recovery - call for quote

CAPACITY	PRICE
10 - 14 MB	$60
15 - 19 MB	70
20 - 30 MB	85
31 - 40 MB	105
41 - 49 MB	135
50 - 85 MB	165
86 - 120 MB	215
121 - 150 MB	265
TEST & EVALUATION	25
SERVOWRITING FOR MOST DRIVES	50

AMPEX, ATASI, CMI, CDC, EPSON, FUJITSU, IBM, NEC, QUANTUM (8" & 5"), LAPINE, RODIME, SEAGATE

IMI, MAXTOR, MICROPOLIS, MICROSCIENCE, MINISCRIBE, SHUGART, SYQUEST, TANDON, TITAN, TULIN, and most other brands

SIM-TRADE CO.
8040 REMMET AVE., UNIT #1
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

CALL FOR HARD DRIVE & FLOPPY DRIVE SALE PRICES

ASK FOR PAULA
TELEPHONE (818) 703-5155
FAX (818) 703-5964

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

at least half a dozen manufacturers to be showing EISA-based prototypes at the COMDEX trade show in early November. Many manufacturers, including Compaq and Hewlett-Packard, expect to be shipping EISA-based systems to customers by the end of this year.

Now the big question is, "So what?" Does the world need a third standard for PCs? IBM has sold over a million MCA-based systems, but many buyers say that they would have bought the same systems if they had used the ISA bus, as long as they were from IBM. EISA manufacturers will have the same problem that IBM did when the systems first came out: there are no EISA boards to work with the systems.

The big advantage of EISA is that EISA systems will work with all the 16-bit ISA cards available now. However, since EISA systems will surely cost more than similarly-configured ISA equivalents, why not just buy an ISA system? According to the *Microprocessor Report*, the two competing systems are pretty much the same when it comes to features. EISA has the advantage of accepting ISA boards, but MCA already has lots of boards that work with it. Given that ISA systems are still selling rapidly, EISA would need some big advantages to the buyer (not to the manufacturer) to make it attractive.

Intel's announcement also brought up many issues that have been simmering in the clone market about who should control what. Intel was on the board that decided what EISA would look like; this justifiably irked many other chip vendors. Many vendors had already spent millions of dollars on creating MCA chip sets for clone makers, only to see only lukewarm interest in them.

And, regardless of what Bill Gates says, good old PCs with 8088s and 8086es in them are still selling well. Since EISA only works with 80286 and 80386 chips (and, one would assume, 80486es when they become available), manufacturers would have to ignore a low-end market that refuses to die.

Morris Jr. Charged With Computer Abuse

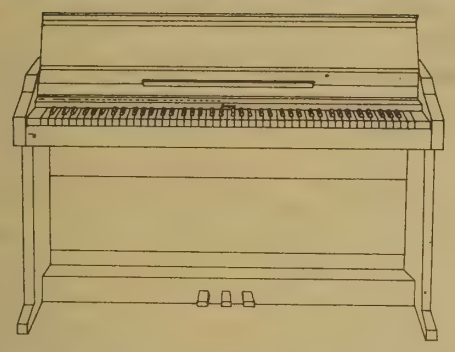
Cornell University graduate student Robert Morris Jr. was formally charged with preventing use of federal computers by releasing a worm over the Internet network last year. Morris, who was recently suspended by Cornell and has been working as a programmer in Boston, said that he would plead innocent and fight the charges.

Although Morris has admitted that he was responsible for the program that moved over the network, forcing system administrators to shut their machines down and eradicate the program, he denies that he is guilty under the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986. The indictment came after a federal grand jury in Syracuse, New York, heard testimony from Morris' friends and reviewed records from Cornell's computer system. He could face as much as five years in prison and a $250,000 fine, although it is unlikely that he will serve any time in jail even if he is convicted. ■

GOODMAN MUSIC

The World's Largest Keyboard & Recording Store

Roland® HP 600



76 Key Digital Home Piano w/Midi and Stand

~~$1695~~ **$999**

Roland R-8 & R-5, Alesis, Roland U-20 & W-30, Korg M-1 & M-1r. E-MU Proteus, Kawai K-1 II

In Stock

Roland MKS50
Synthesizer Module
or **Roland DEP3**
Digital Effects Processor

Your Choice **$299**

Yamaha RX7 (100 voice) Drum Machine

~~$895~~ **$299**

Roland TR 727 Rhythm Composer

~~$695~~ **$189**

Roland MKS70 Super JX Synth. Module

~~$2295~~

$599

Roland U-110 PCM Sound Module

~~$1099~~

$699

Emu E-max & Akai S-950 Samplers

"Lowest Price in the country"

Roland S220 Rack Mount Digital Sampler

~~$1395~~ **$499**

Korg DSM-1
Pro Digital Rack Mount Sampler

~~$2995~~ **$999**

Vestafire & Fostex 4 Track Cassette Player

from **$299**

Kawai K-5
Keyboard Synthesizer

~~$1895~~ **$799**

Roland D-110 L/A Synth Module

~~$1000~~ **$599**
SAVE 40%

ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX SPECIALS

Huge Software Selection Available

AMIGA	MAC	IBM	ATARI
Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System
$199	$199	$199	$99

Software Order Line (818) 508-9491

Easy Monthly Financing (OAC)

GOODMAN MUSIC

INSTANT CREDIT (oac), MC, VISA, AE, DISCOVER,

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Discover card

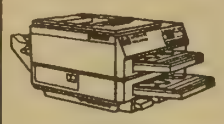
Grand Opening

LONG BEACH	NORTH HOLLYWOOD	WEST COVINA	SHERMAN OAKS	LA BREA/WILSHIRE
4145 Viking Way	4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.	544 Azusa Ave.	4631 Van Nuys Blvd.	780 S. La Brea Ave.
(near Bell Flower & Carson)	(1 block N. of Universal Studios)	(1 block N. of 10 Freeway)	(2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)	(¼ block S. of Wilshire)
(213) 429-9795	(818) 760-4430	(818) 967-5767	(818) 784-6900	(213) 937-2177

DAV-TECH COMPUTER CENTER

Your Local Authorized Hewlett-Packard Product Center

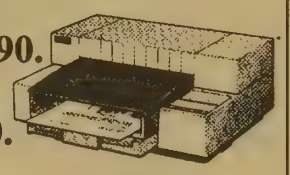
PRINTER BLOW OUT !!



LaserJet IID $2750.

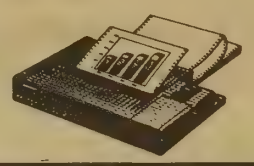
* Duplexing (two sided printing) * Portrait & landscape of ALL fonts
* 400 sheet capacity (800 pages!) * Envelope feeder option
* 24 standard fonts * Postscript option available

	Retail	*Special*
DeskJet Plus, "Laser Quality at Dot Matrix Price"	995.	690.
"Ask About FREE Font Cartridge Offer"		
Deskwriter, "Laser Quality For Apple McIntosh "	1195.	890.
DeskJet Classic, "Personal Printer With High Quality Output"	795.	550.



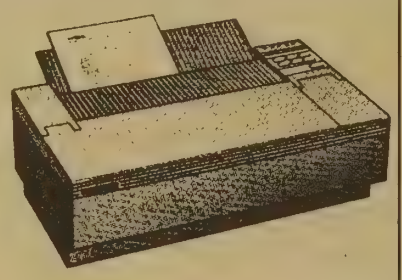
Hewlett-Packard PaintJet only $990.

* 330 Different Colors
* High Speed NLQ Mode (180 cps)
* Full Support On H-P,IBM, Apple, Amiga



ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED. CREDIT CARDS AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES DIFFER.
WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE FROM AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS!!! PLEASE MENTION THIS AD FOR THESE PRICES.

Blazing 480 CPS Draft Speed
240 CPS Letter Quality!
Perfect for Multi-Part Forms
MADE HP RUGGED!
Now Only $1,295



"The Hewlett-Packard Experts"

daytech Computer Center

213-463-3001

HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer*

6314 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, AT VINE; MONDAY - FRIDAY 8:30 -6 PM

SUPER EVERY DAY LOW PRICES

XT TURBO	AT-286(0-WAIT)	AT-386	SPECIAL
★10MHZ.512K ★360K DRIVE ★AT/XT KEY BOARD ★MGP CARD ★AMBER GRAPHIC MONITOR	16 MHZ PERFORMANCE ★512K EXP.4MB ★1.2 DRIVE ★AT/XT KEY BOARD ★MGP CARD ★AMBER GRAPHIC MONITOR	20MHZ ★1MB RAM BOARD ★1.2 DRIVE ★AT 101 CLICK KEY BOARD ★AMBER GRAPHIC MONITOR ★HARD+FLOPPY CONTROLLER	HARDDISK★PRINTER MODEM DRIVE★PERIPHERALS **DEALERS WELCOME** ★★★★★★★★★★ **FREE TRAINNING + FULLY SUPPORT**
$419.00 COMPLETE	**$688.00** COMPLETE	**$1,575.00** COMPLETE	

CD COMPUTE-DATA
(818) 309-9277

9042 E. Las Tunas Dr.
Temple City,CA. 91780

MasterCard VISA

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

August 21–25 SCO Forum89. Santa Cruz. University of California, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)425-7222.

August 23–25 Software Maintenance Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

August 24 Marketing SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222.

August 26 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

August 26 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Riverside. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 27 Computer Show & Sale. San Bernardino. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 2 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Anaheim. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 9 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

September 9 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Costa Mesa. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 9 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 10 Computer Show & Sale. Garden Grove. East-West Computer Shows, Call: (415)388-8893.

September 11–13 1989. Technical Computing And Applications Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest. Call: (408)437-8245.

September 13–15 Product Planning & Evaluation Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

September 16 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 19–22. Developer Conference: A Meeting Of The Minds III. Anaheim. Ashton Tate. Call: Brad Stevens, (213)538-7348.

September 19–22 Real-time Structured Analysis & Design Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800 421-8166.

September 21–22 Second Annual Microprocessor Forum 1989. San Jose. Microprocessor Report. Call: (415)494-2677.

continued

Smart and *Friendly*

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB	1495
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II M.50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2195/2495
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	5895/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II Model 70-A21 25 MHz	CALL
PS II M.70E-61/70-120	3450/4995

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK
IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

AT 068/339 In Stock	CALL/2595
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512/8513	439/539
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	329!
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053)	309
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	569/425

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$299/439
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1745

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
COMPAQ 100 MB HARD DISK	1595
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

New 286E Model 1/20/40	$1795/2060/2295
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1575/2250/2450
286 640K 20/40 Meg HD (upgrade)	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	4295/5495
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6795/8095
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2275/2545/2795
386-20E Model 40/110	4095/5295
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	3650/4850

ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5295
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6295
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	3595/3895
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Other Compaq Products

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$159/545
PS/2 50Z 2 MB	645
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	345/645
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	745
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	325
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	795
PS/2 MOD. 70/80 2-6 MB MEMORY BOARD	1095
PS/2 MOD. 50/60 512K-2 MB MEMORY BOARD	595

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

THIS MONTH ONLY WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/25 1 MB/4 MB	$369/1095
DP.386/16 1 MB/1-2 MB/4-8 MB	345/675/1595
DESKPRO 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB	369/1095
DESKPRO 386S 1 MB/4 MB	369/1095
PORTABLE 386 1 MB	469
PORTABLE SLT/286 1 MB	469
PORTABLE III 512K/2 MB	169/569
DESKPRO 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$89/129
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	135/209
80C287A/80287-10	315/249
80387-16/80387-16SX	355/329
80387-20/80387-25	399/499

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$195/295
3.5" 720K/1.44 F-XT	255/325
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	325
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	299
Irwin 20 MB external T.B.U.	350

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 COLOR	925/995
**TOSHIBA T1000	635
T1200HB/T3200	1995/3295
T1600/T3100E	2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4795/5195
1200B/2400B Modem INT.	195/295
**SPECIAL 351-2	795**
TOSHIBA 5100	3950

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II	CALL CALL
LASER SERIES IID NEW	$2790
DESK JET/DESK JET +	575/675
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	319/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	595/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET SCANNER/SCANJET PLUS	895/1195
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	295/299

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC IIA	$495
MULTISYNC XL 20/IIID	2099/629
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/369

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

LEASING AVAILABLE

IBM Top View	$79
STB Multifunction F/XT	29
Compaq Port. 386 Mother Board	1995
M. Soft Windows/386	75
IBM DOS 3.1/3.2	55/60
Compaq DP286 12 MHz Mother Board	695
1200/2400 Internal Modem	59/109
1200/2400 External Modem	129/179
IBM AT Mother Boards	795
Int. T.B.U. 10/20MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

Data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-DATA
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

AST RESEARCH INC. expansion boards up to 50% off

AST RESEARCH INC.

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

AMEX MC VISA

TODAY'S BETTER COMPUTER STORE

THE BETTER CHOICE — COMPUTER WIZ INC.

A Full Service Computer Center

371-6553

Fax: 542-0971

18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
(Hawthorne & 186th St.)
Personal/Company checks accepted.

Special Pricing for
PERSONAL & BUSINESS USERS.
Corporate Sales Call
(213) 370-4120

Specialize in Novell Networking
& Desktop Publishing

SALE

AST®
Authorized Dealer

THE POWER OF CHOICE
One Year Warranty
ALL AST IN STOCK

AST 386 COMPLETE VGA SYS w/20 MHz, 1 MB,
40 MB HD, DOS, Clock, 16 Bit VGA Card,
VGA monitor w/Samsung. $3379/3449
AST 386 COMPLETE VGA SYS w/16 MHz, 1 MB,
40 MB HD, DOS, 16 Bit VGA card, VGA Monitor . $2879
AST 286 COMPLETE SYS DOS 3.3, SER-PAR. HR
mono monitor w/20 MB/40 MB. $1569/1669
AST 286 MD-140X w/1 MB ram, 40 MB HD,
mono monitor $1949
(AST 386/25 MHz) MD-5 . . . . In Stock. . . . From. . $3299
(AST 386/33 MHz) In Stock. . Best Price. . From. . $3999
AST 286 Bravo . . . . In Stock. . Best Price. . From. . . $799

SALE

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T-5200 . . CALL	T-1000 . . . 629
T-1600 . . CALL	T-321SL 437
T-3200 . $3229	T-321SLC. . . . 569
T-3100e . 2539	T-341SL. 589
T-1200HB 1839	Expresswriter
T-1200FB. 1399	311 & 301 . . CALL

ALR FLEXCACHE

386 "20 MHz", 1 MB RAM, VGA Monitor Card,
1.2 MB Dr. 40 MB HD, DOS $2659
Flexcache 25/386 150/300
(4 MB RAM) $5950/7950
Flexcache 25/386DT
10/R66/120 . . . . . $2950/3450/3899

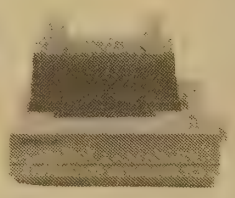
APPLE

Mac SE MDL 30 w/40 Meg $3379
Mac IIX-4 Meg base/80 Meg $4779/Call
Laser Writer NT/NTX. $3329/4599
Laser Writer SC $1999

SALE

BUY EPSON

Equity 1+, II+. . . . . CALL
LQ-510. . . . . IN STOCK
LQ-850. . . . . $528
LQ-1050. 737
LQ-2550 939
LX-800 189
FX-850 349
FX-1050 469



COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20 MB/40 mg. $3677/3989
Deskpro 286 "12 MHz" $1597
w/20 MB / w/40 MB $1889/2047
Deskpro 386/20E 40. . . . . $4589
Deskpro 386S MDL 40 . . . . . $3297
Portable III MDL 20/40. . . . . $3449/3947
Portable 386 "20 MHz" 40 meg $5427
Protable 386 "20 MHz" 100 meg $6827
Deskpro 386 "25 MHz" 110 MB/300 MB . . . CALL
Deskpro 286E . . . . . CALL

SALE

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AGI 16 MHz80386/64K. . . . . CALL
AGI 20 MHz 80386/OK. . . . . Low
AGI 25 MHz 80386/64K. . . . . Prices

STEP SYSTEMS
STEP 286-12 MHz/16 MHz . . . . Better
STEP 286-20 MHz/64K cache. Pricing
STEP 386-16 MHz/64K cache. Than
STEP 386-20 MHz/64K cache Ever
STEP 386-25 MHz/64K cache.

IBM

MDL 30 w/20 Meg $1597
MDL 30-286 w/20 Meg $1797
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg $2287/2747
MDL 60 40 Meg/70 Meg. $3335/3595
MDL 70/80. . . . . CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet II/IID. $1629/2650
Deskjet/Deskjet Plus. $575/679
Scanjet Plus w/Interface $1485

Panasonic

1124/1524 . . . . . $357/567
1180/1191 . . . . . $207/CALL

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

September 21 SEF Meeting: Selling Software In The Retail Marketplace. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

September 22. Workshop on CD-ROM, Scanners, Faxs, LANs, and HyperText. Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chapter of ASIS. Call: Judy Roswell, (213)812-5365.

September 22 AppleFest. San Francisco. Cambridge Marketing. Call: 1-800-262-3378.

September 23 Computer Show & Sale. San Bernardino. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 24 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 26–28 Distributed Systems Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest Incorporated. Call: (408)437-8245.

September 30 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

September 30 Computer Show & Sale. Pasadena. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 2–4 Human–Computer Interface Development: Techniques And Tools Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-3344.

October 3–6 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800 421-8166.

October 7 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

October 8 Computer Show & Sale. San Bernardino. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 14 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 15 Computer Show & Sale. Lancaster. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 16 Javelin Introductory Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

October 17 Javelin Advanced Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

October 17–20 Microprocessor Software, Hardware, & Interfacing: Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, MicroTimes lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

CLOSEOUTS

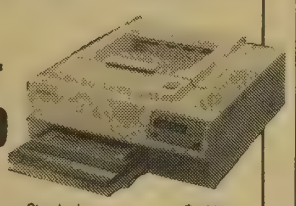
EVERYTHING MUST GO

Software, Parts	$2-9
AST Scanner	275
Zenith DOS	9
Apple Monitor Stand	5
Misc. Cables	3
Bernoulli 20 Mg	350
Hitachi Digitizer	220
Monitor Stand	3
AT&T UNIX PC	395
Mac 2400 Modem	89
Used Power Supplies	9
Leading Edge 386	2450
Software up to	80% OFF
Mac 16″ Monitor	570

PRINTERS

Epson LX80 Cut Sheet	$19
Toshiba Tractor & Cut Sheet Feeders	10-50
Okidata 293	359
Epson SQ2000	195
NEC P3	239
Brother 2024	195
Brother Twinriter 5	295

brother HL8e



Laser
$1749
w/Cable

	Printing Speed	Standard Memory	Emulations	Resident Fonts
Brother HL-8	8 pages per minute	One Megabyte	IBM-HP Epson	20 Portrait 20 Landscape
HP Laser Series II	8 pages per minute	Only 512K	Only HP	3 Portrait 3 Landscape

HEWLETT PACKARD

Lazer Jet II	$1629
Lazer Jet IID	2670
Rugged Writer	1169
Quiet Jet 9.5″	399
Think Jet	359
Desk Jet PLUS	679
105 Fonts	285

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL

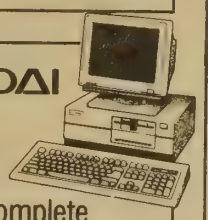
Hayes Modems

2400 Int	$389
V-Series 2400	CALL
V-Series 9600	CALL

US Robotics

Courier 2400 Ext	$319
Courier HST	620
Courier V-32	930

HYUNDAI



1 Dr. 640K
Monitor, DOS, Complete System

AT-286 C
40 Meg. HD
$1350

XT-16TE
w/20 Meg
$975

AGI Computer, Inc.

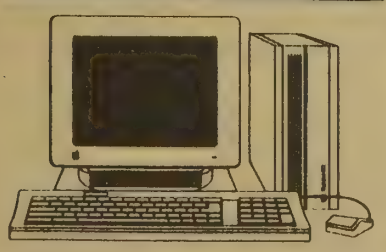
286-10 MHz	$857
286-12 MHz	1145
386-16SX	1575
386-20 MHz	1895

LAPTOP

GOLDSTAR
286-1 Dr. 20 Meg.
Gas Plasma, EGA $2395

BONDWELL
286-Modem, DOS
1 Dr. 20 Meg $2195

MACINTOSH



MAC SE 2 Dr.	$2195
MAC SE 20 Meg	CALL
MAC II 40 Meg.	CALL
MAC II 4/40	5050
MAC IIX 4/80	CALL
MAC SE/30-1/40	CALL
MAC SE/30 4/80	CALL
MAC IIcx 1/40	CALL
MAC IIcx 4/80	CALL
MAC IIx 1/40	CALL
Imagewriter II	429
Laserwriter NT	CALL
Laserwriter NTX	4895

COMPAQ

ALL ORIGINAL PARTS

286-MDL 40	$2550
286e-MDL 40	2395
386s-MDL 40	2995

ALL OTHER MODELS CALL

IBM

MDL 50Z-30 Meg	$2260
MDL 50Z-60 Meg	2530
MDL 60-40 Meg	3330
MDL 70-60 Meg	CALL

ALL OTHER MODELS CALL

TOSHIBA

T1000	CALL
T1200FB	1395
T1200HB	1875
T1600	CALL
T3100e	2645
T3200	3295
T5100	4350
T5200, 40	5699
T5200, 100	6350

ZENITH

80C88 2 Dr.	$1489
80C88 20 Meg.	2220
286 20 Meg.	2990
286 40 Meg.	3350
386 40 Meg.	4995

GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7, Vega	$179
Vega VGA	289
Fastwrite VGA	369
Paradise, EGA	169
VGA	269
Everex, EGA	167
VGA	265
Tatung VGA	249
Tatung VGA-16 Bit	287
ATI VGA 256	325
EGA CARD	199
VGA CARD	210

MONITORS

Sony 1320 VGA	$439
Sony 1302 Multi/Syc	539
Sony 1304 NEW	629
Gold Star VGA	359
Gold Star EGA	315
Samsung CGA	209
NEC 3D	605
NEC 2A	493
CTX VGA	365
Seiko VGA	549

INTEL

80C287-A	$310
80387-20	420
80387-16	359
80287-10	240
80287-8	199

PRINTERS

Epson FX850	$375
FX1050	479
FX2550	950
LX810	207
LQ510	349
LQ850	559
LQ1050	769
Citizen MSP50/55	CALL
HSP500 NEW	319
HSP550 NEW	435
GSX 140	349
Toshiba P321SL	469
P341SL	639
311/310 Ptbls	CALL
NEC P2200	329
P5200	535
P5300	695
Panasonic 1191	257
1124	355
1524	535
4455 Laser	1355
Okidata 172/82T	CALL
292/293	CALL
320/321	349/495
390/391	495/665
STAR NX1000	179
NX1000 Color	239
Mannesmann Tally Laser (HP Laser II Comp.)	1250

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Phone Books On CD-ROM?

This concerns what isn't, but could be. Do it!

Building A Better Phone Book

Roy Baker of San Francisco has sent an idea I really, really like: phone companies should offer CD-ROM phone books. With appropriate software, they could be enormously more useful than the current unwieldy paper monsters.

From the phone company's viewpoint, producing the disks in phone book quantities: press costs should be much less than printing paper books. Distribution costs would be radically reduced. Much larger areas could be included—perhaps all the Bay Area or LA area on a single CD?—meaning lower demand for directory assistance operators.

Pay phones with appropriate displays could retain unmutilated directories. With appropriate dialing software and modems, misdialing could be greatly reduced.

For buck hustling, black-and-white and color advertising and graphics could be included in the "Yellow Pages," along with much-enhanced search support (all making it more marketable to advertisers).

Beat The Phone Co.

We may not have to wait for Pac Bell to creep up on the idea. If I remember California PUC phone tariffs correctly, one of their little-publicized rules requires that the regulated local operating companies make their phone book listings available on magtape for a reasonable fee. This may permit any entrepreneur—who wants to sell useful databases and/or much-enhanced advertising (reaching computer-using, upscale "readers")—to jump in and offer a truly modern phone book.

Files & Fax

Kenneth Clark, from Beyond Software & Engineering in Garden Grove, sez: Faxboards transmit at 9600 baud and are cheaper than 9600-baud modems. Let's feed ASCII and binary files (or compressed files) directly through the faxboard's 9600-baud transmitter, and snatch them directly from the receiving faxboard's 9600-baud receiver—after it does the error detection and correction.

Faxboard makers—add the necessary hooks, and catch more market share.

Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Earsight

A dusty letter of long ago from "a UC-Berkeley Computer Center employee" suggests a possible aid for the visually impaired, which was suggested by two of his experiences: via sound images, while listening to binaural music and interviews on earphones, he "saw" where the instruments were placed and where those speaking were located. And for about $30, he bought some stereo headphones with microphones pointing out of each ear.

If an ultrasonic beeper were placed on the head, and the microphones would sense ultrasonic bounce-back off of nearby objects (and lower the frequency down to human hearing range, with circuitry to block the original beep), perhaps blind people could get a sort of audio-radar image of their immediate surroundings.

Note that ultrasonics may have better imaging properties than audible sounds.

For Teachers, Industry, And The Future

Everyone would benefit if computer companies offered teachers full-time, three-month jobs each summer, as suggested by People's Computer Company founder Bob Albrecht.

Teachers could then learn current computer developments and business realities—good and bad. This could be particularly valuable for teachers with little or no technical background and no business experience. It would also provide a valuable change of pace from daily classroom pressures.

And, by thus working a full year, teachers would have an income more comparable to that of other professionals who work year-round.

Computer Companies Also Benefit

Teachers can provide often-needed fresh insights; after all, they are the society's foremost "knowledge workers." Good teachers are experienced in communicating new concepts and complex information to naive and uninformed "users," and motivating their learning and use of "information tools." They have invaluable insights into the abilities and limitations of about-to-be young adults—the dominant user-base for many companies' products and services.

Such insights are essential for user interfaces that are truly user-friendly. Many companies would benefit from having professionals from the massive "education market" become more familiar with their company and its offerings.

Such summer employees might also fill in while regular staff take their several-week vacations, without the problems of many "temps" nor the other problems of filler-employees who actually want long-term jobs. Over time, such summer employees would also form a cadre of already-trained part-timers upon whom companies might call during the "push periods" that are so common to our wildly cyclic industry.

Benefits For Kids And Society

Most important: It is clear that our societal and national future depends on how well we and our children learn to participate in the post-industrial Information Age. Teachers must be offered opportunities to experience and become comfortable with using information tools—and understand their limitations. Teachers can only teach what they themselves understand.

For our well-being, teachers need experience in the business and technology worlds that compose major segments of our society and future—and their 8-1/2 month work-year offers that opportunity if industry will take advantage of it.

Equally, business and industry workers need more contact with our educators than is possible through occasional PTA meetings, etc. Working beside teachers each summer can have mutual long-term benefit—for their business is our future.

Quickies

Bob Albrecht also suggested that computer pros should have paid release-time to do volunteer work in schools—an idea of great long-term benefit.

What ever happened to cold fusion? For that matter, what ever happened to solar-voltaics? I want my beach blanket laptop. (How many solar-voltaic patents are now held by oil companies? How many solar-voltaic researchers are now employed by an oil company or its wholely-owned subsidiary?)

Trying to screen and interview for good data entry operators or word processors? The Computer-Assisted Management Society will send you four pages of suggestions, if you send 'em a self-addressed, stamped legal-size envelope (Box 82092, San Diego CA 92138).

Anti-attorneys? A friend commented that—after being burned by three different attorneys for whom he did work—he now refuses to work for *any* attorney. Interesting. (It's bemusing to have physicians and attorneys coming to me at parties, saying, "I need some advice about a computer." It's tempting to say, "See me in my office, tomorrow" or "Here's a teaser, but my consulting rates are $150 per hour.")

Don't like current politicians? Support current initiatives that limit terms of office to two or three terms, and take 1990 redistricting out of the hands of the incumbent Legislature. (Permission herewith granted for technologists to participate in our governmental process. Free, at last!)

Visions Solicited

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

"LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

LA COMPUTER CENTER

*full line dealer

#1 SUPPORT SERVICE PRICE QUALITY

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(Off 405 & 91 Fwy)
(213) 542-3501

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 Fwy)
(213) 478-0768

ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 MacArthur) **Irvine**
(714) 261-7878

SERVICE CENTER IN ALL LOCATIONS / SERVICE CONTRACTS / ON SITE SERVICE / CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME / PO'S ACCEPTED

IBM Model 80-111 $5899

NEC Ultralite 2MB RAM $2699

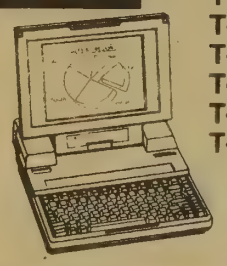
HP LaserJetII w/toner $1599

Apple MAC SE w/20MB $2499

TOSHIBA

*Authhorized Dealer and Service Center

GREAT LAPTOPS



Modems - Memory
Carrying cases -Ext. drive Available

T-5200 40/100MB The Ultimate in power and portability ..... (IN STOCK) **$4629 / $4949**
T-1600 Toshiba's most powerful battery-powered PC ..... **IN STOCK**
T-5100 40/100MB 386 performance in a sleek, lightweight portable ..... **$3899 / $4499**
T-3200 The portable replacement for the desktop PC ..... (IN STOCK) **$3199**
T-3100e Desktop perf. and capab., plasma display, lightweight ..... (IN STOCK) **$2519**
T-1200 HB/1200 H One of the lightest, smallest harddisk portable PCs .. **$1839 / $1749**
T-1200 FB/1200 F One of the lightest, smallest portable PCs ..... **$1369 / $1329**
T-1000 Toshiba's lightest, smallest portable PC ..... (IN STOCK) **$619**

PRINTERS
321 SL / 341 SL / 321 SLC ..... **$425 / $565 / $569**
ExpressWriter (301 battery powered 24 PIN) / 311 ..... **$329 / $359**
351 SX / PAGE LASER 12 ..... **$929 / CALL**

Omnipage Demonstrations
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Call John Simon at 542-8325

HYUNDAI

Unbelievable Prices
286 10MHz system -640 K complete with monitor & card & 20MB HD $1269
XT 10MHz-640 K- 2 DR monitor & card $799

NOVELL NETWORKING

AUTHORIZED GOLD DEALER
Call Larry Twersky 478-0768 or Aaron Crowe

AST

AST-386C VGA SYSTEM COMPLETE w/ 20 MHz - 1 MB RAM; 40MB HD; VGA card-VGA Color monitor; 1.2 floppy, DOS-CLOCK/SER/PAR **$3399**
AST - 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM
DOS - CLOCK/SER/PAR / 512K
HI-RES MONO MONITOR/CARD/ 1.2 FLOPPY
W-20MB/40MB **$1549/1649**
MODEL 140X **$1999**
AST - 386 16MHz **$2099**
AST BRAVO286 ..... **from $829**
AST 25MHz Model 95 ..... **$5499**
AST 25MHz MDLS **$4150**

IBM

MDL 30w/20Meg **$1599**
MDL 30-286 w/20 Meg **$1799**
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg ..... **$2299 / 2749**
MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg **$3335/3595**
MDL 70/80 ..... **CALL**

Advanced Logic Research — Beat Any Adv. Price

386 "20 MHZ" - 1MB RAM, VGA monitor card, 40MB HD **$2659**
Flexcache 25/386 150/300 (4MB RAM) **$5950/$79450**
Flexcache 25/386DT 10/R66/120 **$2950/$3450/$3899**
Flexcache 33/386 MDL 150/300 ..... **CALL**
Flexcache 20/386DT Model 10/401/R66/120 .. **$2325/$2879/$2950/$3450**
Flexcache 33/386Z MDL 1/10/40 ..... **IN STOCK**
POWERFLEX (newest system) ..... **CALL**

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB **$3689/4049**
DeskPro 286 12 MHz **IN STOCK $1599**
20MB/40MB **$1889/2049**
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB .. **$4589/CL**
DeskPro 386S MDL 40 ..... **$3299**
Portable III MDL 20/40MB .. **$3449/3949**
Portable 386 20MHz 40MB **$5429**
Portable 386 20MHz 100MB **$6829**
DeskPro 386 25MHz 110MB/300MB ..... **IN STOCK**
DeskPro 286E ..... **IN STOCK/CALL**

ZENITH

SUPERSPORT XT 2DR/20MB **$1549/2249**
SUPERSPORT 286 20MB/40MB **$2949/3449**

EPSON

LX-810 ..... **$189**
FX-850 ..... **$339**
LQ-510 ..... **$345**
LQ-1050 ..... **$739**
FX-1050 ..... **$459**
LQ-850 ..... **$529**
LQ-2550 ..... **$939**

MACINTOSH

MAC SE MDL 30 w/40MB ..... **IN STOCK**
MAC SE w 2dr/20MB ..... **$2199/$2499**
MAC Plus/MAC SE 40 MB ..... **$1249/$2899**
MAC II 60/80 MB ..... **$3689/$3999**
MAC II X-4Meg base/80MB **$4779/CALL**
MAC IIcx base/40 MB ..... **$3199/$3699**
Laser Writer NT/NTX/SC ..... **$3329/$4599/$1999**
Ext. HD 20/30/40 ..... **$535/$595/$695**
Imagewriter II **$447**

Bargains

MICROSOFT
Excel 2.1 $279
Word 4.0 $249

PANASONIC PRINTERS
1124 1524 LASER ..... **$329/$549/$1299**
OKIDATA PRINTERS
390/391/320 ..... **$485/$665/$375**

NEC

ProSpeed 286 40MB $3799
MultiSync 2A $499
NEC 3D $639
ProSpeed 386 w/40MB HD $4799

FAX

RICOH
MDL 15/25/35 In Stock
BEST PRICES
other models CALL
SHARP
220/350 .... **$735/$1075**

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP PaintJet **$1059**
Laser Jet II/ II D **$1599/2650**
Deskjet / Deskjet Plus ..... **$565/$669**
Scanjet Plus w/ Interface **$1485**
DeskWriter for MAC **$895**
Brother Laser Printer HL8E ... **$1719**

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
BRING AD TO QUALIFY FOR PRICING

EVEREX

STEP 386 - 20MHz ..... **from $2659**
Complete system 40MB drive VGA monitor & card **$3650**
STEP 286-12 40/80 monitor ..... **$1929/$2219**
286-10/12 MHz ..... **from $789/$889**

LEADING EDGE

MDL D w/20mb **$899**
MDL D w/30 MB **$949**
MDL D3 w/40MB **$2299**

Regis McKenna: The Future's Bright

By Mary Eisenhart

In last month's issue, PR wizard, venture capitalist, and all-round industry architect Regis McKenna discussed the unique nature of the high-tech industry and how, as he explains in his book Who's Afraid Of Big Blue, *the monolithic approach that was IBM's historic strength doesn't work so well in the innovative, fast-moving, constantly changing environment that currently characterizes the industry.*

This month he talks about strategic alliances, niche markets, and other key elements of success in the high tech world of today.

A point you make in the book is that one of the factors compounding IBM's problems was that it was constantly having to drag along and support a huge installed base of stagnant technology, which placed a lot of restrictions on research and development because they essentially had to retrofit everything.

Right.

At the same time, the concerns of an installed base are real—if a guy's invested a couple of million dollars in software, he isn't going to want to throw it all out. But again, the company's got to make a decision at some point about when to cut the old technology loose because it's consuming too much for what it's producing. When are you going to cut your losses?

Well, it's not just cut your losses, but to integrate. IBM has one of the most formidable research organizations, but they sit in the back room waiting for things to happen, rather than working with customers to solve that very problem—how do I integrate more diversity into my environment?

I just had breakfast two weeks ago with probably one of the largest purchasers of computers in this country, and I said, "Tell me what brands you have in your shop." Well, he just went through the whole host of everybody. He's got IBM, he's got Unisys, he's got DEC, he's got H-P, he's got Suns, he's got Compaqs, he's got lots of clones, he's got some Macs. What he's doing—he's doing the integration work.

PHOTO: TOM ZIMBAROFF

What's in the cards for high tech? Quite a bit, according to Regis McKenna

"Integrating diverse environments today is where the world is moving, and certainly people are solving those problems. But IBM tried to control a monolithic world, and as a result, I think, came late to trying to solve that problem."

IBM could've created more diverse environments for themselves by creating better technology here and solutions here, and then letting their R&D work on that problem. Because the world is solving that problem now. Integrating diverse environments today is where the world is moving, and certainly people are solving those problems. But IBM tried to control a monolithic world, and as a result, I think, came late to trying to solve that problem. As a result their customers were already filling up their shops with other pieces of equipment.

I don't think they could've foreseen, and they clearly didn't foresee—they didn't believe that the PC was going to do what it did to them, or that it would drag MIPS away from the mainframe. But once confronted with that—it's like being in the middle of a sandstorm and trying to figure out what direction you should go to find safety.

I'm not minimizing IBM's difficult decision to do that. It's just that I think in certain segmented markets, there could've been a strategy—"we are going to move beyond that base." Because that new technology creates a whole new base. It did with minicomputers. It did with personal computers. It has with laptops.

So when you go back to the idea that the technology creates a market, the idea, I think, at IBM, is that the use of computers is just an extension of the old computer market. It isn't. The new technology is bringing new users. Fifteen years ago, even in these technical companies in Silicon Valley—and I worked for hundreds of them—you would not find engineers working at computers. Today, you don't find an engineer who *doesn't* work at a computer. What created

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card $435
with CGA Color Monitor & Card $565
with EGA Color Monitor & Card $810
with VGA Color Monitor & Card $1015

STUDENT/ HOME/ STARTER

- XT SYSTEM w/256K RAM EXP TO 640K
- 2 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
- MONO MONITOR

AND

- CITIZEN 120D PRINTER •

ONLY

$649

- 1 YEAR WARRANTY (PARTS & LABOR)
- OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
360K or 720K Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card $810
with CGA Color Monitor & Card $940
with EGA Color Monitor & Card $1170
with VGA Color Monitor & Card $1370

386 SALE OF THE YEAR!!!!
386 (20 MHz) MONO SYSTEM!
ONLY!
$1375
OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER
• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9-5

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

"The idea, I think, at IBM, is that the use of computers is just an extension of the old computer market. It isn't. The new technology is bringing new users."

that marketplace for computers for engineers? High-powered workstations.

And engineers looking at them and saying "Wow! Look how much more work I can get done faster."

Yeah, and it wasn't an extension of the mainframe. It wasn't just a "Well, let's give a terminal to the mainframe." That isn't what created that marketplace, it was a whole new generation of technology that created that market.

I get the impression you think IBM's adoption of SAA—"hey, we've been doing business for 60 years, let's make our machines talk to each other!"—is a classic case of too little too late.

It was a reaction to the marketplace. If you look at DEC and H-P and all the other companies that are out there, they're all talking about moving into multivendor environments. And all that talk, and all the diversity that exists, IBM made the choice.

At one point IBM said, "Well, they may be putting one or two machines in there, but listen, they're just doing that to keep us honest, and they won't get much ground anyway."

But what's happened is that the MIPS are moving away from the mainframe to smaller machines, and there is more investment in the personal computer now—the whole low end is certainly a larger market than the mainframe marketplace. The lower two-thirds [minis and micros] is growing faster than the upper third. And as a result they've realized that they can't go it alone in that environment, they're always going to be in multivendor environments, and multivendors are all saying "Hey, we'll work with anything! We're customer-oriented! We're customer-driven! What do *you* want us to do? Want us to hook up to this thing? We'll work on it!"

Well, now IBM is going to everyone and saying, "Don't work with those other guys, we'll connect all our stuff together." It's still this mentality of trying to fight the multivendor environment by saying you can be an all-blue shop. And the world isn't that way any more. People are going to buy what they need to solve their specific problems, and then try to get these things talking to each other. And they're not going to buy one of all levels of computer from anybody. There's too many options.

Too many options can also breed chaos, though—hence the importance of standards.

Yeah, but there's too many standards too. We haven't reached that toleration point yet. It's a double-edged sword. On the one hand, the more standards there are, the easier it is for people to get into the business, because they know what standard to build to get into it. As one engineer told me years ago, all these standard things, interface and everything else, were major issues—"What do I do? If I don't pick the right one, I'm out of business." But today I can say "That one, that one, and that one." I can put them into my machine, and I can at least tell the guy, "Hey, I can conform to your standards." Plus the chips and software are all built around a standard, so as a result it's cheaper and easier for me to get into the business.

So it opens up the world for more competitors in the the computer business to have more standards. But on the other hand, it's hard to differentiate yourself when everybody has the standards, so that makes it hard to market, too.

And the other thing is, yes, it's confusing, because the standards keep changing. Which standard? OS/2? Well, obviously when it first was announced, all the analysts said "Well, that's it. Boom! The world's going to be OS/2." Well, things have changed since then. I remember watching the pie charts—it was really interesting, watching the pie charts on OS/2. When it started out it was going to be 50-60% of the marketplace, and each six months that pie chart gets smaller and another standard fills in. Not a lot of them, but UNIX gets a little bit bigger, good old DOS will hang in there for a while, so the pie chart of OS/2 gets smaller. And the longer it is, the smaller that pie chart is going to be.

Do you have any comments on the future of the NeXT in view of its Businessland alliance?

Sure. I talk to Steve, he and I are good friends.

First of all I think we have to be careful, because of Steve's unique personality—he is always trying to drive the leading edge—that our expectations for him are well calibrated. Steve starts a company, and people say "Gee whiz, there's a zillion-dollar comapny."

To build a computer company takes time, and I don't think Steve has any false notions—this is not back in the days of the beginning of the personal computer again. There's many more competitors out there, it's a tougher marketplace. You've got to maintain that leading edge, but you've got to do a lot more things too. You have to build good solid sales organizations, there's not a marketplace that is almost infinitely growing that will buy lots of things, like the early days of the PC.

He's shipped quite a few of the machines; feedback—I've talked to some people—is very, very good. I think that he will continue to refine the machine, continue to build the software base for it; NeXTStep is providing an opportunity to do that.

I think now he's opening up the ability to take this through Businessland, which is a real high-end, high-quality sales organization. I think all Steve's moves have been thought through, and I think he's doing, really, a superb job. The only thing that might be out of line is people's expectations of him, and that's often hard to control. I think that NeXT will be a real contributor to this whole area of powerful workstations.

A lot of UNIX vendors we've talked to, most of them with their own in-house sales organizations, are skeptical about the ability of the dealer channel to provide adequate UNIX expertise and support.

Not necessarily. I believe, in the case of Businessland, more than half, maybe 60%, of their sales come from their outbound sales organizations. Businessland services major corporations. Businessland is intended to be more [oriented toward] selling systems and integrating them into a corporate environment. They've done a pretty good job of that. I'm pretty sure that's Dave Norman's objective with Businessland, to allow them to be the premier systems sales organization in the country, if not in the world, and I think Steve's selection of that is very good for him, because it would take him a long time to develop that kind of expertise. You have to hire prople, train them, teach them how to find business.

You can design a computer in two years, but it takes five years to get a sales force effective.

Especially when you're dealing with sophisticated equipment that's constantly changing.

That's right.

One of the big complaints you hear from people who just want to buy and use the tools is that they walk into a store and encounter salespeople who are maybe moving over from another retail environment and don't know the products. And it's hard—you can't go in cold and explain to people what the difference is between 1-2-3 and Quattro.

I think the other thing of building a sales force is the problem of this "other," and that is that there are so many vendors out there, all of which have their own few salesmen, that it's hard to get a large body of qualified salespeople together.

See, this was easy in IBM's day, in a way. When you're the only game in town, you're the leader in the world,

"Mitch Kapor was not a software expert. Mitch Kapor, with a tool in his hand, created a company. I think that the ability to put low-cost design tools and idea generators into people's hands—we don't KNOW what will come out of that. It could be an infinite amount of chaos, but it could be a lot of solutions to problems too."

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

CAL: 800/225-8230
USA: 800/247-6783

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.

818/765-0526

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS/DD (Naked)	5.25" DS/DD (Deluxe)	5.25" DS/DD (White Box)
23¢	**29¢**	**31¢**
Case of 100	Case of 100	Case of 100

All Diskettes are 100% Tested, Error Free & Guaranteed

5.25" HD (Naked)	3.5" HD (with labels)	3.5" DS/DD (Standard)	3.5" DS/DD (Premium)
49¢	**$2.25**	**75¢**	**89¢**
Case of 100	Case of 25		Both Case of 50

Storage Cases

Disk Size	Holds	P/N	Price
5.25"	10	MP-10	**1.50**
5.25"	50	DX-50A	**6.95**
5.25"	100	DS-100L	**7.95**
5.25"	2*50	DX-100B	**8.95**
5.25"	140	DA-140L	**9.95**
5.25"	120	Cast-5	**49.95**
3.5"	10	MC-10	**1.50**
3.5"	50	SS-50	**7.95**
3.5"	80	DD-80	**8.95**
3.5"	3*40	DB-120L	**9.95**
3.5"	180	Cast-3	**59.95**

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	**4¢ ea.**
Paper Sleeves	**2¢ ea.**
5.25" Labels (Colored)	**2¢ ea.**
3.5" Labels (Colored)	**3¢ ea.**

AVERY LABELS 5% OFF

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300	**19.38**
3M — DC300XLP	**21.88**
3M — DC600A	**24.69**
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	**28.75**
3M — DC1000	**16.25**
3M — DC2000	**17.50**
Verb ST-600	**14.95**

Accessories

Paper (2500 Sheets 20# Laser Perf)	**29.95**
Power Strip (UL)	**9.95**
Power Pad/Center (UL)	**21.95**
Mouse Mat/Pad	**4.95**
Mouse House	**6.95**
Head Cleaning Kits (5/3)	**2.95**
Keyboard Skin	**13.95**
Keyboard Plastic Cover	**4.95**
DCT Keytronics Keyboards	**25.00**

WIZARDWARE (Pak) 29.95
Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College • EGA Sampler • Desktop Pub. • Games • Graphic • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Ventura/Pagemaker • Teacher • VGA Sampler • Adult EGA/CGA • Adult VGA
Quality Shareware, Satisfaction Guaranteed

BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell	Verbatim®	Dysan	SONY
5.25" DS **6.50**	5.25" DS **6.95**	5.25" DS **7.95**	3.5" DS/DD Bulk ..... **.99**
5.25" HD **11.95**	5.25" HD **11.95**	5.25" HD **11.95**	3.5" DS **11.95**
3.5" DS **11.95**	3.5" DS **11.95**	3.5" DS **13.95**	3.5" HD **24.95**
3.5" HD **24.95**	3.5" HD **24.95**	3.5" HD **29.95**	

Nashua	3M	BASF	XIDEX
5.25" DS **4.95**	5.25" DS **7.25**	5.25" DS **5.95**	5.25" DS **3.95**
5.25" HD **8.95**	5.25" HD **12.95**	5.25" HD **8.95**	5.25" HD **7.50**
3.5" DS **9.95**	3.5" DS **13.30**	3.5" DS **11.95**	3.5" DS **9.95**
3.5" HD **22.50**	3.5" HD **29.95**	3.5" HD **24.95**	3.5" HD **22.95**

RIBBONS

All Types — All Sizes — Colors — Quantity Discounts • FREE SHIPPING

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	**3.50**	Oki 80	**1.60**	Toshiba 321 SL	**7.50**
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	**5.00**	Oki 182	**5.00**	NEC P2200	**8.45**
Epson LQ 800	**5.50**	Oki 393	**27.00**	NEC 2000 Flip	**7.95**
Epson LQ 1000	**6.00**	Panasonic 1124	**8.50**	Tally Spirit 80	**5.75**
Citizen 120/180D	**5.25**	Diablo Hytype II	**3.60**	Star NX10	**5.25**
Panasonic 1090	**5.50**	Epson LX80	**3.50**	Star NX1000	**6.50**
Panasonic 1524	**9.00**	Epson EX800	**6.25**	IBM Proprinter	**4.75**
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	**3.50**	Toshiba 351	**5.71**	IBM Proprinter XL	**6.25**

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

ESPANORE, LTD.—COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Avenue, North Hollywood, CA 91605 • 818/765-0526 • (CA) 800/225-8230 • (USA) 800/247-6783

Shipping: UPS Cost only. COD: $2.75. All orders shipped within 36 hours. Order Fee: $1. Ribbons, free S & H. Pricing good thru 8/31/89.

DISK WAR

new low prices !!!

FREEDOM™
5.25" DS/DD
BLACK DISKS
19¢
in lots of 1000
23¢ in lots of 300
25¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

FREEDOM™
5.25" DS/DD
COLOR DISKS
33¢
in lots of 300
35¢ in lots of 200
37¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
12 COLORS AVAILABLE

FREEDOM™ 5.25"
HI DENSITY 1.2 MB
BLACK DISKS
47¢
in lots of 300
49¢ in lots of 200
54¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
dark blue disks add 10¢

FREEDOM™
3.5" DS/DD DISKS
BLUE/GREY/FOG
57¢
in lots of 150
64¢ in lots of 100
69¢ in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

HARD TO FIND COMPUTER LABELS
now in stock. Call for pricing.
TOP TEN SHAREWARE PROGRAMS FOR IBM™
ON TEN DISKS - FREE! PAY ONLY $5.00 S/H

GUARANTEE
Every FREEDOM™ disk
is certified
100% ERROR FREE,
and meets or exceeds
ANSI standards.
YOUR MONEY BACK
WITHIN 30 DAYS IF
YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED

ORDER HOURS
MONDAY - SATURDAY
7 AM - 5 PM
PACIFIC TIME

FREEDOM™
3.5" DS/HD DISKS
1.4 MB
FOG COLOR
$1.79
in lots of 100
$1.99 in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50
black add .50¢

5.25" user labels and wp tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ sleeves substituted $3.00/100

•VISA • MASTERCARD • CASHIER'S CHECK•
• SORRY NO COD's or CREDIT •

u.s. computer supply inc
511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • STE. 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024
SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA
WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS
800 669-2669 or 619 942-9998
or fax your order 619 942-0525
prices subject to change without notice

you can attract all these people. But whenever you have 5,000 computer companies in the low end out there, all attracting people, then you fragment the sales organizations as well. Whereas a Businessland, that's dedicated to an outbound talented sales force, they can concentrate. It's this concentration thing, this focus thing, that's important. So they can go out and hire people specifically for those tasks.

The problem with the people in retail in this business is that they tend to sit behind a counter. Where their hands-on knowledge comes from is if they're real hobbyists and they go home and tinker and all that. Whereas if you are an outbound guy, who's basically an integrator, you're out there with a customer solving a problem, so your hands-on experience is real. It's not from behind a counter, it's from under a desk.

We had a problem here with one of our systems smoking, and a guy came in crawling under the desk and everything. So you really see what's going on, you understand, and you learn from doing. Which is the primary mode of learning in the computer business, learning by doing.

One of my favorite quotes in the book was from the chairman of Cray, who said "If we can maintain the quality of our business, that's all that counts. Size doesn't count. We can manage the company to whatever size it needs to be in order to satisfy that basic thing—what we do is make the world's fastest computers."

It's great because it flies in the face of the great American grow-or-die myth. Apple, for instance, thinks its survival depends on becoming a $10 billion company. It sounds like what you're saying is that success depends less on becoming a certain size or attaining critical mass than on knowing what you are and doing it.

And owning a market.

If you go back and really look at the innovators in America, they lost that innovation to people who said the most important thing is owning a market, not making innovation. Japan did not invent televisions, VCRs, radios, transistors, semiconductor memories—you name it. They didn't invent any of that, but they own the markets for them. They own the markets for most of the products they didn't invent. And so what they focused on was "How do we satisfy the customers in a particular marketplace and own that customer?"

What we focus on is strictly the continued growth and innovation and everything else, and don't realize that the most important thing is not that growth, but that you grow by continuing owning markets. Intel, if you will, shipped the most memories at one point, but they obviously didn't own the market, because they lost it.

Lotus owned a market once.

Sure. Whatever. And so the important thing is not just the innovation, but also market ownership. As you grow, and you're big, you think about size and growth and all of these major factors, and you forget that most markets start very small. Desktop publishing started small. The automobile started small. Telephones started small. Everything you can think of in technology started as a very small market. And the innovation is what made it grow.

Take the automobile. The automobile started as a hobbyist device, just like the personal computer. It was only the people who could sit under this thing on weekends and tinker with it and knew all the fine adjustments. And as the technology grew, as you took the crank out of the front and you got more of an automatic starter and put the starter inside and went to automatic transmissions—each of those innovations expanded the market.

Just like the personal computer. Very few people used these things when there wasn't a disk drive. It was a pain. It was really tough. And so as the innovations come, as the technology becomes more transparent, the market expands. So you've got to understand that it isn't just the growth, because growth will lead you to say "Build the same thing, and masses of it."

The Tramiel approach.

Yeah. And in fact the way you grow is these incremental innovations that create new markets. And then make sure you are continuing to own that marketplace through those innovations.

I don't mean to minimize growth, because it allows you to bring in new people, bring in fresh ideas. It allows you to reward people, give them promotions—it's part of the whole philosophy of keeping a company exciting and moving new innovations. But when you focus only on growth, you lose sight, I think, of the smallness of the customer. The customer becomes lost, and generally most successful markets are comprised of small groups of customers. It's particularly important in the computer industry, because all computers are sold by word of mouth.

In all the seminars I give, I ask the question—and I've done this from Tokyo to London, to literally tens of thousands of people—"Have you ever been asked the question 'What personal computer should I buy?' or have you asked that question?" Virtually 100% raised their hands. And

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Gold Star 12-inch hi-res amber monitor
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1505

P.G. 12 MHz 286 System

- 80286 System (0 Wait State)
- 640K RAM on board (up to 1 MEG)
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- One 30 MEG Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case (Full size or Baby AT)

$1050

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL

MANNESMANN TALLY

- Over 4,000 Pages per month
- 300x300 dots per inch
- Standard 512K (Upgrades: 1,2,4 Mb)
- Letter, legal, international sizes and up to 15 standard business envelopes
- Transparencies
- Labels
- LaserJet Series II Compatible
- Affordable Price

$1300

(Includes Toner)

Peripherals

Mother Boards

- 80286 12 MHz M/B w/0K (VLSI) . . **$170**
- 80286 12 MHz M/B w/640K (VLSI) **$290**
- 80286 12 MHz M/B w/1 MB (VLSI) **$235**
- 80386 20 MHz M/B w/1 MB (Micronics) **$950**

Add-on Cards

- M/G/P **$30**
- C/G/P **32**
- TRIDENT VGA (8 bit, 1024x768) . . **$155**
- TRIDENT VGA (16 bit, 1024x768). . **165**

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

NETWORKING

★★★ On-line services via modem
★★★ Trouble shooting & on-site services for your LAN
★★★ Consulting
★★★ Annual Service Contracts
★★★ Maintenance Contracts
★★★ On-site installation

P.G. 10 MHz AT NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER

1 10 MHz 286 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS

2 10 MHz XT WORKSTATION
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 360K FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.12
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$4995

FREE ESTIMATES

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
19261-A East Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, CA 91748

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

(818) 913-1159
(818) 912-0918

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

COMPARE OUR REPAIRS

MAX. LABOR RATE $35.00/hr
MAX. LABOR CHARGE PER REPAIR
$65.00/plus parts

- Pickup & Delivery
- On-site and Carry-in
- Loaners Available
- Net-work Installation
- Custom Cabling/Instal.
- Maintenance Agreements
- System Upgrading/Instal.
- Software Development

COMPUTERS
AT&T · MACINTOSH · IBM · KAYPRO · NCR · XEROX · WYSE · COMPAQ · CORONA · OSBORNE · FRANKLIN · P.C. COMPATIBLES · APPLE · DEC · ATARI · COMMODORE · LEADING EDGE · TEXAS INSTRUMENTS · PACKARD BELL · ZENITH & OTHERS

PRINTERS
EPSON · C ITOH · QUME · FUJITSU · NEC · IBM · TANDY · TOSHIBA · DIABLO · STAR · DTC · MANNESMAN TALLY · OKIDATA · DEC · XEROX · IMAGE WRITER · BROTHERS · DATA SOUTH · AND OTHERS

TERMINALS
DEC · WYSE · IBM · FREEDOM · TANDY · DATAMEDIA · VIEW POINT · TELEVIDEO · TEXTRONICS · AND OTHERS

MONITORS
IBM · ZENITH · TANDY · SANYO · SAMSUNG

DISK DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVE ALIGNMENT . . . $35.00
HARD DISK REBUILT

MARKON COMPUTER REPAIR
HOURS: MON-SAT 8 am to 5 pm
MARKON COMPUTER SCIENCES, INC.

(213) 325-5610
25012 Narbonne Ave.
Lomita, CA 90717

(714) 894-0980
7052 Orangewood Ave., Ste. 14
Garden Grove, CA 92645

Computer Rentals

IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ
LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support

(800) 322-1001
ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Nationally (800) 444-9930

SERVING YOUR AREA

ORANGE COUNTY AND LONG BEACH (714) 843-9262		LOS ANGELES AIRPORT AND SOUTH BAY (213) 417-3007
S. ORANGE COUINTY (714) 472-0254	CARLSBAD (619) 431-9999	RIVERSIDE (714) 781-1919
BEVERLY HILLS (213) 278-4565	SAN DIEGO (619) 576-8500	S.F.VALLEY (818) 981-5500

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

"...there's no next-time purchase of a computer for a lot of users. And if there *is* a next time, you want to make sure that that first investment leverages your second time. With computers, you're always buying a piece of the future."

then I asked the question, "Have you ever been asked the question, or have you asked, whether you should switch from Pepsi to Coke?" Virtually nobody raised their hand.

The difference is that when you buy any complex technical product you need more security. You need expert advice, even if it's a friend who you think knows a little bit about it. Whereas consumer, there's no risk. It's fifty cents or a dollar, and you're not risking anything. You don't have to interface with this thing.

"Personal" has a lot of connotation of "This has a lot to say about me personally. I don't want to go home and feel stupid about it. I don't want to go home and spend hours trying to figure it out 'will it really help me?' after I've spent all this money." Whereas if I don't like the taste of something I bought, if I've never tasted a certain brand of something, I still go home and it doesn't bother me that I don't like it, I just won't buy it next time. But there's no next-time purchase of a computer for a lot of users. And if there *is* a next time, you want to make sure that that first investment leverages your second time.

With computers, you're always buying a piece of the future.

Which you can't see very well.

Which you can't see. You're going to grow with it, it's going to expand, you're going to have new technology, it's going to become easier, you're going to get nice pieces of software that'll come along. So you're always buying something that's out there that's not achieved as yet. So it's a fundamentally different product from anything else we do.

Is there a built-in ceiling anyplace? Is there a foreseeable point at which the growth in high tech levels off?

If there is, I don't know that anybody can foresee it. At least historically, since the integrated circuit came into being in the late '50s, we have seen new markets emerge with every new generation of technology. We've gone from transistors to ASICs, that whole swing of technology, from literally putting one device transistor on a chip to putting a million on a chip. That whole evolution has always seen, in each new generation, a corresponding increase in the number of applications possible.

So I don't know what the future kinds of applications will be. I can only tell you that in 1970 nobody knew that there would be a microprocessor. In 1975 nobody knew there would be a personal computer. In 1976 no one knew there would be a retail computer industry. In 1978 no one knew there would be a laptop. In 1980 no one knew there would be a superworkstation. And as you go up, there always seems to be the technology creating these new opportunities and possibilities that create other new possibilities.

I could certainly conceive of the day that you could put in front of a relative layperson a computer in which you could design anything you wanted to design. You and I could design an integrated circuit. That is certainly not out of the range of possibilities in the next 25 years. When you put the ability to design a complex device in the hands of lots of people, what will result from that? Lots of failures, probably, but also lots of new ideas.

The ability to turn an idea into product reality when you put tools into people's hands—you have 25-50,000 software applications out there. Where did they come from? They didn't come from software experts. In fact the software experts are having a hard time getting their products out. It's been the novice—Mitch Kapor was not a software expert. Mitch Kapor, with a tool in his hand, created a company. I think that the ability to put low-cost design tools and idea generators into people's hands—we don't *know* what will come out of that. It could be an infinite amount of chaos, but it could be a lot of solutions too. ■

IBM Summer Software SALE

$2.39 Per Disk 10 or More

$2.89 Per Disk Less than 10

Great Public Domain and Shareware Programs • Best Selections • Latest Updates
Fully Tested — Virus Free • Free Technical Support • Fast, Fast Delivery

Featuring: **More... More... More... Programs per Disk**

UTILITIES

BAKER'S DOZEN (406) Powerful package of 14 utilities from Jim Button. Top rated.
FLU-SHOT+ (411) New! Effective protection against virus programs.
ON-CALL (418) Commercial quality RAM resident program manager. Popup windows.
CGA SIMULATOR (433) Run most CGA programs on Hercules compatible monochrome cards.
HARD DISK UTILITIES (437) Very useful set of hard disk utilities.
CATDISK (452) Easy, menu-driven disk cataloging system.
FLASHBACK (464) Full-featured, menu-driven hard disk backup.
SPACE MAKER (467) Data compression package to save disk space.
BEST BATCH UTILITIES (473) 25 programs to put power in your batch files.
ALT (412) New! Powerhouse! Combines Sidekick, Superkey, Software Carousel, Menuing, and more. Needs hard disk.
ANADISK (472) Break copy protection, test and repair diskettes.

MENUS and DESKTOP

HOMEBASE (601-602) (2 disks) Desktop organizer puts Sidekick to shame. PC-Magazine software pick of the year.
PRO-MENU (704) Run DOS and all programs from menus. Automatic menu maker.
TREEVIEW (706) New! Our favorite DOS command shell with pulldown menus.
EASY ACCESS (703) New! Easy to use, powerful hard disk menu program.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT CLIPART (843, 844) (2 disks) Over 180 great graphics.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TOOLS (841) ASCII to WP5 format converter plus other super utilities to improve performance.
PC-WRITE 3.01 (809-811) (3 disks) New version! Top rated w/spell checker.
MINDREADER (813) Incredible! New word processor uses Artificial Intelligence to complete words/phrases. It learns your style.
PRO-SCRIBE (822) New! Really improves the impact & clarity of your writing.
PC-OUTLINE (827) The #1-rated outliner. Run from memory or disk.
BLACK MAGIC (834-836) (3 disks) Hypertext word processor integrates text & graphics.
WORDPERFECT MACROS (831) for 5.0, **(837)** for 4.2. Over 70 great macros & templates.

PRINTING

FORMFIT! (114) Easily fill out any pre-printed form on any printer.
EZ-FORMS & FORMGEN (119) Two programs to create custom forms.
ON-SIDE (121) New! Print sideways with custom fonts. Menu-driven.
CITYDESK (123) Desktop publishing for 2 column newsletters.
MR. LABEL (124) Most versatile & powerful label printing program.
ADDRESS-O-MATIC (127) Grabs names and addresses from letters and automatically prints envelopes.
IMAGEPRINT (128) Letter quality printing on a 9 pin dot matrix printer.
BANNER MAKER (130) Create signs and banners with multiple fonts and styles.

CREATIVITY

CREATIVITY PACKAGE (3000-3002) (3 disks) Unique, 3-phase package. Computer brainstorming unleashes your creativity.
IDEA TREE (3003) Unique thinking tool & info manager. Graphic display of ideas. Tops!

GAMES

NINJA (201) New! Commercial quality karate arcade game. Superb graphics. CGA, EGA.
PGA GOLF (202) 18 hole course. Great graphics. Requires CGA or EGA.
3-D CHESS (205) Superb 3-D game. Loaded with options. Use with any graphics card.
PC-RAILROAD (210) Trains run on ready-made routes or design your own. You have total control. Requires CGA.
CARD GAMES (214) Draw Poker, Hearts, Canasta and Bridge.
ARCADE GAMES #5 (220) Rockets, Snake, Xonix, Nemon, Spacewar. Needs CGA.
FAVORITE GAMES (221) Pango, Qbert, Frogger, Packman, 3-Demon, Babies. CGA.
CLASSIC GAMES (222) Pinball, Breakout, Flightmare, Ratmaze, Space Commander. Needs CGA.
ADVENTURE GAMES #1 (228) Sam Spade, Castle Adventure, Pleasure Dome.
GAMBLING GAMES (229) Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, Craps. CGA.
BOARD GAMES #1 (230) Monopoly and Risk. Requires CGA.
MONOCHROME ARCADE GAMES (243) Horserace, Beast, Skiing, Fire Fighter, Depthcharge.
MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (203) Super baseball game. Neat graphics. CGA.
BOARD GAMES #2 (231) Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon. Needs CGA.
BOARD GAMES #3 (245) Scrabble, Concentration, Bye Bye Boris, Seek & Sink. Requires color monitor.
ADVENTURE GAMES #2 (246) McMurphy's Mansion and Empire.
STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226) War on the Sea, Tank, African Desert Campaign.
KINGDOM OF KROZ (244) Unique arcade-adventure game. National prize winner.
ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223) PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Archery. Requires CGA or EGA.
ARCADE GAMES #1 (216) Spiders, Tank Wars, Disk Crash. Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES #4 (219) 3-D Ball, Zapshot, Batali. Requires CGA.
PINBALL GAMES (225) 10 pinball games for 1-4 players. Requires CGA or EGA.
ARCADE GAMES #2 (217) Striker and Reflex Point. Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES #3 (218) Round42, Willy the Worm, Sopwith. Requires CGA.
WORTHY OPPONENT (247) New! 4 great games. Compete at home or by modem. Requires color monitor.
FORD SIMULATOR (211) New! Exciting driving simulator from Ford. Test your skills on 4 tracks. Needs CGA or EGA.
ASSORTED GAMES (224) Paratrooper, Pitfall, & Quarterback. Needs CGA.
WHEEL OF FORTUNE & LAWN MOWER (227) Two great games for any monitor.
WORLD OF EAMON (240) Classic role-playing fantasy game.
TRIVIA (234) Trivia game, 1500 questions, 4 categories, game clock, & options.
GAME MAKER (241) Create your own adventure games. No programming required.
EGA ARCADE GAMES #1 (251) Aldo, Ega-Breakout, Egaroids. Requires EGA.
EGA ARCADE GAMES #2 (252) Snarfs and Ega-Star Trek. Requires EGA.
EGA FOOTBALL (257) New! You control the action. Plays like real football game. Needs EGA.
EGA GOLF (250) 18 holes of the best scenery available. Requires EGA.
BASS TOUR (258) Feature-packed fishing game. Select rod/reel/bait/etc. Use any graphics monitor.
EGA BOARD GAMES #1 (253) Mah Jongg and Risk. Needs EGA.
EGA BOARD GAMES #2 (254) Othello & Sorry. Needs EGA.

BUSINESS & FINANCE

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (1902) Complete A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll.
ZIP CODE FINDER (1900) New! Computerized Zip code book. Lightening fast search.
UPS MASTER (1955) New! Complete UPS shipping program. A real time saver.
FASTBUCKS (1903) Fast, easy, complete home finance package. Requires graphics card.
FLODRAW (1904-1905) (2 disks) Total flowcharting system. 320K, CGA or EGA.
PC-MAIL (1911-1912) (2 disks) Easy, powerful mail list manager. Menu-driven.
SOLVE-IT! (1919) Over 20 menu-driven financial calculations.
EXPRESS CHECK (1922) Great check book mgr. Menu-driven, prints checks & reports.
TICKLEX (1926) Most powerful Tickler-Calendar-Scheduler for 1 person or office.
ASSET ORGANIZATION (1927) Complete personal asset manager.
EASY PROJECT (1932) Total project manager. Gantt charts, reports.
ASC IN-CONTROL (1952, 1953) (2 Disks) New! Sales prospecting/tracking, billing/activity scheduling, auto-dial, mail labels, more.
FONE (1954) New! Price your phone calls while you're on the line & save money.
PACTAX (1956) New! Tax planner from a CPA. Accurately estimate 1989 income tax.
BUSINESS FORM LETTERS (1936) 100 common business letters. Fill in the blanks.

DATABASE

FILE EXPRESS 4.xx (1002-1003) (2 disks) Easy, powerful database. PC-Magazine said it "performs like a thoroughbred."
PC-FILE+ 2.0 (1009-1011) (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.
THOUGHT ORGANIZER (1013) Text-based database organizes data and thoughts.
dPROG (1022) Fantastic dBASE III auto-programmer writes all the code for you.
WAMPUM (1006, 1007) (2 disks) Superb, full-featured dBASE III clone. Requires 512K, hard disk.
dFLIPPER (1025) New! Directly edit dBASE & compatible files from DOS.
PC-FILE.db (1026-1028) (3 disks) New! Jim Button's latest. All the power plus dBASE III compatible. Requires 512K, hard disk.

PROGRAMMING

A86 and D86 (1403-1404) (2 disks) Finest macro assembler & debugger. Lightening fast. Rave reviews.
EBL & OPAL (1407) Two fantastic batch language processors. Super-charge your batch files.
ADVBAS (1413) The best Basic programming aid. Advanced function library, windows.
SCREEN DESIGNER (1431) New! Exciting feature-packed screen designer for batch files & most programming languages. Needs 384K.

HOUSEHOLD

GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (1809) Plan your garden in every detail.
VIDEO LIBRARIAN (1812) Catalogs your video tape library. Menu-driven.
SHOPPERS ASSISTANT (1816) Easy grocery shopping and coupon filer.
COMPUTER CHEF (1817-1818) (2 disks) Complete cooking program. Loaded with recipes.
MEALMATE (1821) Excellent! Nutrition and meal planning for dieters.
ROLODEX (502) Like ROLODEX. Rotary index card file system w/search, label printing, and more.

SPREADSHEET

AS EASY AS (902) Great Lotus 123 clone. Latest with 256x1024 grid. Does almost every Lotus function.
QUBECALC (903) Unique, powerful 3-D spreadsheet. View your data as never before.
LOTUS TEMPLATES (907) Ready to run. Requires Lotus 123.
LOTUS MACROS (908) Saves loads of time. Requires Lotus 123.
123 POWER WORKSHEETS (911-912) (2 disks) 13 powerful worksheets for Lotus 123.
PC-CALC+ (914-916) (3 disks) Jim Button's latest. Powerful and easy to use.
EZ-SPREADSHEET (917) New! Easy! Become a spreadsheet pro in less than 20 min. 64 columns x 512 rows.

EDUCATION & TUTORIALS

WORDPERFECT LEARNING SYSTEM (353, 354) for 4.2. **(355, 356)** for 5.0.
COMPUTER TUTOR (302) Complete interactive DOS and computer tutorial.
EASY DOS (305) Two great programs make using DOS very easy.
PC-FASTYPE (311) The very best interactive typing instructor. Requires CGA or EGA.
BASIC TUTOR (329) Three programs to learn basic programming.
THE PRESIDENTS (341-342) (2 disks) Super biography & quiz system on U.S. Pres.
FOREIGN LANGUAGES (344) Menu-driven tutors: Spanish, French, German, Italian.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM (1700-1701) (2 disks) Newest. All features, menu-driven. Top rated.
TELEDISK (1713) NEW! Converts entire diskette into a compressed file for faster transmission.

GRAPHICS

GRASP (1605) Create and run fabulous graphic demos. Any graphics card.
PC-KEY DRAW (1607-1609) (3 disks) Powerful drawing/CAD program with clip art. CGA, EGA or Hercules with CGA emulator.
OPTIKS (1619) Edit, merge, convert files from over 24 different graphic formats.
FINGER PAINT (1620) Like PC-Paint brush. Requires graphics card.
VGA PAINT (1622) New! Graphics/drawing in 248 colors. Requires VGA, 450K.
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (1602, 1603) (2 disks) 1,080 great Printmaster graphics.
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS (1663, 1664) (2 disks) 1,080 graphics for Print Shop.
VGACAD (1625) 256-color drawing program. Many features. Needs VGA.

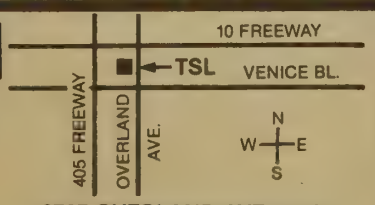
MISCELLANEOUS

MICRO WORLD DATA BANK (2608-2612) (5 disks) Ultra detailed world mapping. Produced by the CIA. Needs CGA or EGA. Features 2 types of mapping.
PIANOMAN 4.0 (2202) Play and compose music. New update is better than ever.
SCICALC (2304) 250 menu-driven math & physics tools with unit conversions. Need CGA or EGA.
WORLD (2600) Stunning! Feature-packed world map with zoom. Needs CGA or EGA.
ASTROLOGY 9.5 (2701) Complete, accurate chart calculation.
LOTTO BUSTER (2130) Lottery program that really works on any pick-6 or pick-7 lottery.
PLANETS (2605) New! Great astronomy program. Requires graphics card.
WISDOM OF THE AGES (1216-1218) (3 disks) New! 6500 quotes on 81 subjects from history's greatest minds. Inspiration for thought & writing.

WALK-IN SPECIAL

Visit us at our freeway-close location - and select three FREE disks when you purchase 10 or more.

WALK-IN HOURS: 8:30AM - 5:30PM
MON. - FRI.
SAT: 9:30AM - 5:30PM



3767 OVERLAND AVE. #112
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
(4 Doors N. of Venice Blvd.)

CIRCLE DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:

Number of disks____ x $2.89 each = _____
($2.39 each 10 or more disks)
3.5" disks - add $1 ea. = _____
CA residents add 6.5% sales tax = _____
Shipping and handling = $3.50
Pay for Each Disk in Multiple Disk Sets
Total = _____

We accept [ ] MC/VISA, [ ] Check, [ ] Money Order, COD (Add $4 for COD).

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
VISA/MC # _____
Exp. Date _____

MT 8/89

The Software Labs
3767 Overland Ave., #112, Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 559-5456
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Art by Rick Probst of Pacific Motion, designed with an Amiga and Deluxe Paint 3.

The Amiga: Hollywood's Best-Kept Secret

Or—Pacific Motion: Two Guys And An Amiga

By Ben and Jean Means

"Art is the ultimate weapon," says Terrance McKenna, and the Amiga running *Deluxe Paint 3* is the weapon of choice for Burbank design house Pacific Motion.

Once the megabuck graphic workstations ruled Hollywood. Designers and producers assumed that serious computer graphics design required a *serious* six-figure workstation. But more is not necessarily better, and Pacific Motion's Rick Probst has found that his Amiga 2000 has all the power he needs to design impressive graphics and titles for film and television.

Traditional cel animation and high-end graphics workstations like the Quantel Paintbox still provide his final output. But before he hires an animator or books time in an edit bay, Probst has storyboarded the look, color, and movement of every graphic element on the Amiga—and saved thousands of dollars in the process.

Storyboards are a set of still drawings that show the key frames in a motion sequence; the director and producer then have an idea of what the finished graphic will look like, so they can suggest changes or approve final production. Only three years ago, when he worked at Cimarron Productions, Rick Probst slaved to produce storyboards the old-fashioned way—with pencils, markers, and airbrush.

Probst was drawing at home on his C64 when he first realized that computers could take the drudgery out of tedious storyboarding. But his bosses at Cimarron wouldn't fund his idea, so Probst turned in his resignation, bought an Amiga 1000 and founded Precision Image with producer Robert Visty to produce movie graphics in late 1986. Two years later, they teamed up with Barbara Eddy to form Pacific Motion and expanded into television broadcast work.

Robert Visty of Pacific Motion: "The value of the Amiga over traditional methods is that I can execute an idea very quickly and get it in front of someone. People see what they're going to get, they approve things quicker, they make changes faster, more projects get through to completion."

Their Amiga-based design business is thriving, and their credits include promotional graphics and titles for films like *Cocktail*, *Young Guns*, *Can't Buy Me Love*, *Three Men And A Baby*, *Cinderella*, and the upcoming DeNiro-Fonda film, *Stanley And Iris*. This fall you can see their designs on broadcast TV with the Disney production of *Chip And Dale's Rescue Rangers*, *Moments To Love*, and *Rollergames*, which will premiere opposite *Saturday Night Live* nationally.

Rick Probst and Robert Visty have

CADD/SYSTEMS/PLOTTERS

SP1800 A/D and SP2800 A/E Plotters

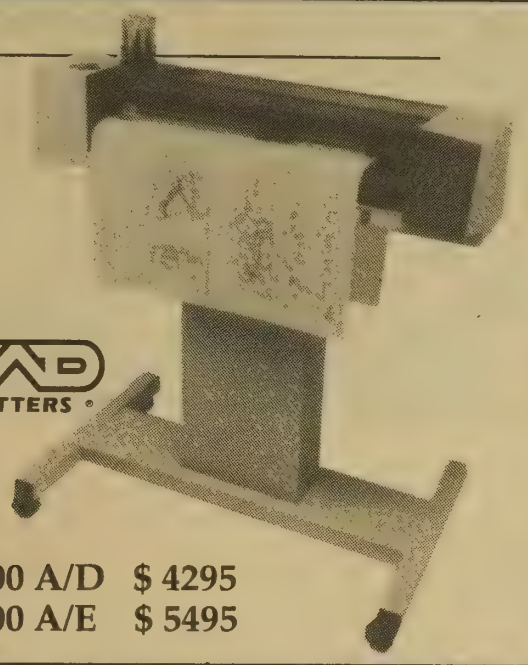
THE PRICE PERFORMANCE LEADERS

- Guaranteed HPGL Compatible
- 2 Year/1000 Hour Warranty
- Quietest Plotter on the Market
- 8 Pen, All Programmable Pressure & Speed
- 32 IPS
- L.E.D. Front Panel

AUGUST SPECIALS		Lease
SP1800	$3436	$127
SP2800	$4396	$161

BEST PRICE/BEST WARRANTY AVAILABLE

LEASE TO OWN "D" Size Plotter for as little as $127 a Month—Less than $5 a day!!!
Plotter leasing can pay for itself in the FIRST YEAR ALONE!



SP1800 A/D $ 4295
SP2800 A/E $ 5495

PLOTTERS

	LIST	SALE	LEASE
H.P. Draftmaster I, A-E	$8495	6796	248
H.P. Draftmaster II	10995	Call	Call
H.P. Draftpro Ex1	6495	4895	179
Calcomp 1023, A-D	4895	3695	135
Calcomp 1025, A-E	6395	4995	182
Drawingmaster Thermal	14995	Call	Call
36″ 400 DPI Electrostatic	27500	Call	Call
Versatec Electrostatic	Call	Call	Call
Mutoh, Pen-Pencil F910	9900	8415	304

DIGITIZERS

	LIST	SALE
Summagraphics 12x12 w/4 button & stylus	Call	345
Calcomp 12x12 w/4 or 16 button	Call	355
Hitachi 12x12 w/4 or 12 button	Call	365
Kurta 12x12	Call	395
Kurta 24x36 w/4 button cursor	Call	2295
Kurta 36x48 w/16 button cursor	Call	3395

286 DESIGN SYSTEM

- 12 MHz 0/Wait 80286 CPU w/1 Meg Hi-Speed RAM
- Eight expansion slots
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 220 Watt Power Supply Hardware Reset Switch
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk Drive ST-251
- TEAC Floppy Disk Drive 3.5″ 1.44 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Western Digital (2) FLoppy (2) HD Controller
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Phoenix BIOS!!
- YES! Intel 80287 Math Co-Processor
- "AT" Style Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- NEC Multisync IIA (800x600) Hi-Res Color Monitor
- Genoa SuperEGA Hi-Res Graphic Card (800x600) 16 colors

$2695

386 DESIGN SYSTEM

U.S. Built Micronics Motherboard

- 20 MHz 80386 CPU w/1 Meg 32 bit RAM on Board
- Eight expansion slots (1) 32 bit (5) 16 bit (2) 8 bit
- 220 Watt Power Supply Hardware Reset Switch
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk Drive NEW 28ms
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Western Digital (2) FLoppy (2) HD Controller
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Phoenix BIOS!!
- YES! Intel 80387-20 Math Co-Processor
- "AT" Style Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- NEC Multisync II 800x560 Hi-Res Color Monitor
- Genoa SuperVGA Hi-Res Graphic Card 1024x768
- 16 bit, 512K
- OS/2-UNIX-XENIX-DOS COMPATIBLE!

$3995

SYSTEM UPGRADES

Upgrade	Add
20/25 MHz 286	$225/375
25/33 MHz 386	CALL
80 MB Hard Disk	$200

Lease A 386 System
$146

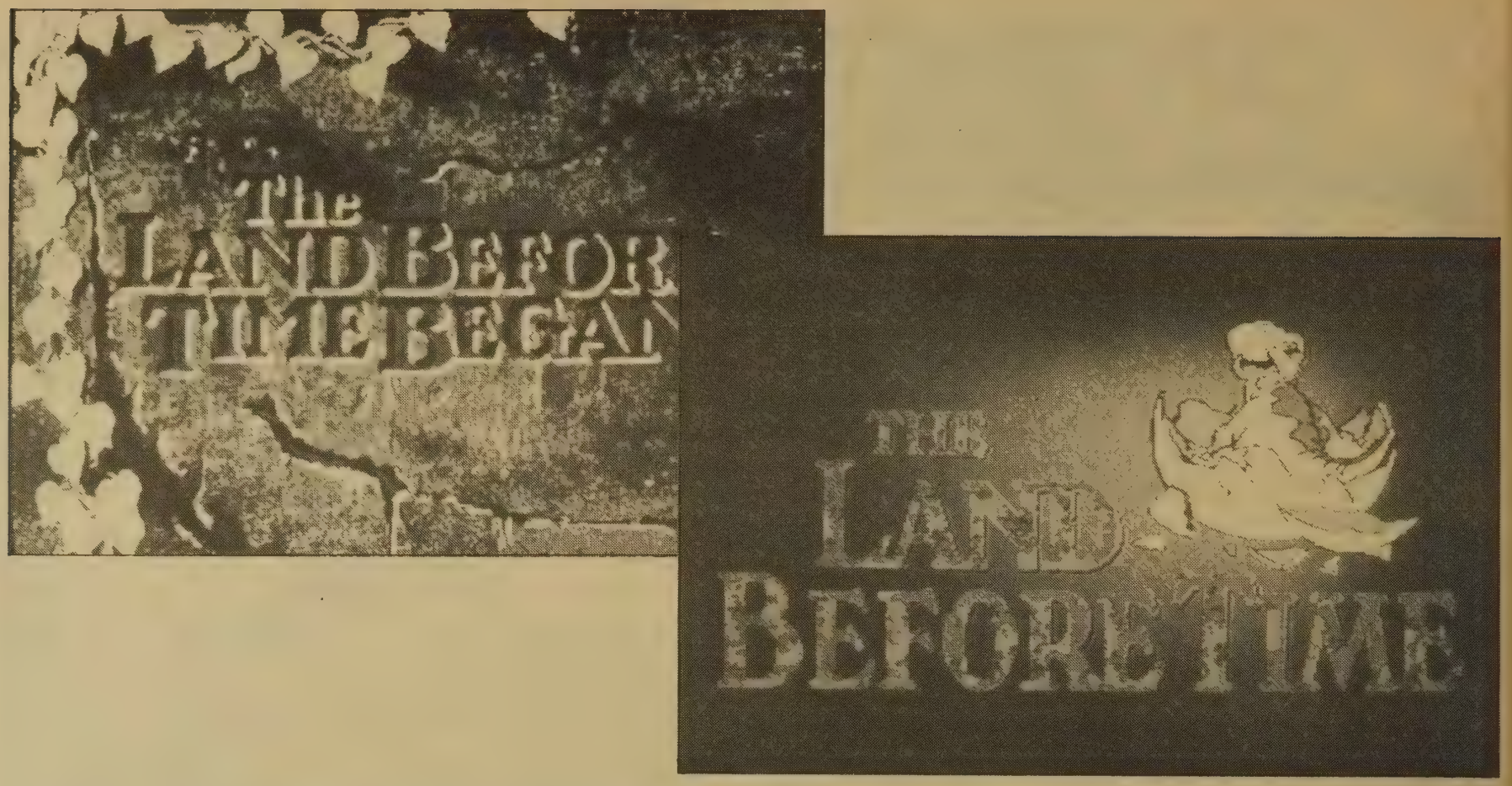
Lease A 286 System
$101

ALL LEASES QUOTED ARE 36 MONTH • SAME DAY APPROVALS • CALL FOR 1989 PRICE LIST
FREE DELIVERY IN S. CALIFORNIA • PLOTTER RENTALS & PLOTTING SERVICES AVAILABLE •

INFINITY

DESIGN SYSTEMS

910 S. VICTORY BLVD. BURBANK, CA 91502 818-846-3032



pioneered a new form of storyboarding on the Amiga, and they shared the secrets of their success with us at their Burbank offices.

What are the advantages of using the Amiga for storyboarding instead of traditional techniques?

Rick Probst: Traditionally, designers drew storyboards with an airbrush, color pencils, and markers. One advantage of the computer for storyboarding is that you've got a little of each frame in the next frame and the previous frame. So when you're working with a title zoom, for example, you can change the title's scale and stamp it down over each frame of your storyboard to create the zoom quickly and easily.

If I was airbrushing this same zoom, I would have had to cut friskets for each scale of type and airbrush it. It's slow and tedious. Then if I pull the frisket off, and it doesn't look good or I want to change the color, I've got to put my stencil back together again and start over. It's messy, it takes all night, and you only get one storyboard done.

On the Amiga, I can do three or four storyboards in the time that it took me to do one with traditional methods. If another designer comes in with just one board, and you come in with multiple ideas, then you've got a distinctive advantage. So that's why I got into the Amiga in the first place—because I was doing a lot of storyboarding. I discovered the Amiga was a better way to do it.

Has the Amiga given you an edge in this competitive industry?

Yes, with quicker turnaround time for one thing. From the day of getting a job to delivering airbrushed storyboards, I used to ask for three days and hope that we already had a design idea. With the Amiga, I can usually show the next day, so the Amiga takes two days out of the cycle for rapid turnaround.

In this town, turnaround is everything. They walk in the door on Monday and need finished titles on film by Friday! It's hard, but it can be done. We like to have a little more time to refine things, but often the client needs to deliver product to networks to meet certain time slots or to theaters for a new movie release. So you've got real deadlines that have to be met.

Robert Visty: To sell a design to a producer, you first have to visualize it for him before he'll put a dollar on the table and say "Go ahead and do it." The value of the Amiga over traditional methods is that I can execute an idea very quickly and get it in front of someone. People see what they're going to get, they approve things quicker, they make changes faster, more projects get through to completion.

Some of our clients really specialize in last minute changes, so the Amiga has helped us quite a bit there, too. You may have one producer who is working up in Canada while his director may be over in New York. With this system, I have no problem making multiple copies of a printout within minutes and shipping it out overnight, wherever they are. Then everybody can get on the phone and they're all looking at the same thing. If you're working with an illustrator, you have to send it out to have it shot, get the negatives processed, extra prints made—you lose at least a day. The Amiga removes that time loss from the process and helps us move a project along.

As a producer, I love the Amiga because when I budget a project, I know all my parameters beforehand. So I have no problem budgeting something, and I have no problem bringing it in on time, which is 50% of keeping your client satisfied.

You use Deluxe Paint for most of your design work. How have the animation capabilities of DPaint 3 changed how you do business?

RP: *DPaint 3* is just killer. I bought an Amiga to run *DPaint*, and it just gets better and better and better. You'll have trouble finding an animation program this powerful anywhere. I love it. I used it for *Rollergames*, which premieres this fall, and it helped land the account.

RV: *DPaint 2* allowed us to make a still frame storyboard, but *DPaint 3* has allowed us to do what we're calling temp animation, which is a moving video storyboard. Nobody else in the business is doing that.

Using traditional techniques, a moving storyboard costs a lot of money, to hire an animator and rent an edit bay just to get the project to that first stage. So you have to have a client who is already committed to the project.

I don't have to do that. For just our original design fee, I can now create a moving storyboard that the client can take home on 1/2" video tape, or it can be shipped to New York for somebody else to approve. Sound people can start working the sound track to

Visty: "Deluxe Paint 3 has allowed us to do what we're calling temp animation, which is a moving video storyboard. Nobody else in the business is doing that."

THIS IS IT!!

For months, you've been searching for the perfect 80386 system that delivers high performance at a truely affordable price.

STOP SEARCHING...

True 20 Mhz 80386 system

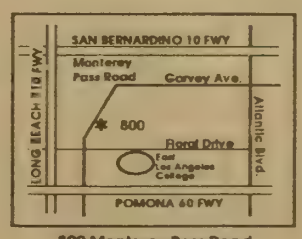
$1350

Standard Features Includes:

- **Intel 80386-20 20 MHz CPU**
- 1 Mbyte RAM installed, expandable up to 8MB on board
- both 80287 and 80387 socket on board
- Page interleaved memory design for high performance
- 20/16 Mhz switchable speed
- One 1.2 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive
- DTC 1-to-1 interleave hard / floppy disc controller
- enhanced 101 key keyboard with tactile feel
- Goldstar amber monitor & monographics card
- deluxe AT case with 230 watt power supply

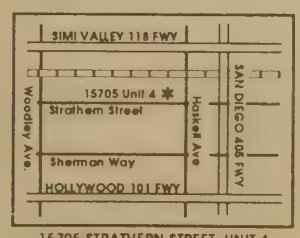
Full size tower case option (speed display, 7 drive spaces)	add $ 150
Baby tower case option (2.5 - 1/4, 2x3 - 1/2 drive spaces)	add $ 50
VGA COLOR OPTION (Paradise VGA -plus card with GoldStar 1430 VGA monitor)	add $ 490
EGA color option (auto switched EGA card with GoldStar 1420 EGA monitor)	add $ 350
40 Mbyte hard disk (39ms access time, MFM)	add $ 345
60 Mbyte hard disk (24ms access time, RLL)	add $ 425
70 Mbyte hard disk (28 ms access time, MFM)	add $ 545
1.44 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive	add $ 80
360 Kbyte TEAC floppy disk drive	add $ 70.

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



800 Monterey Pass Road

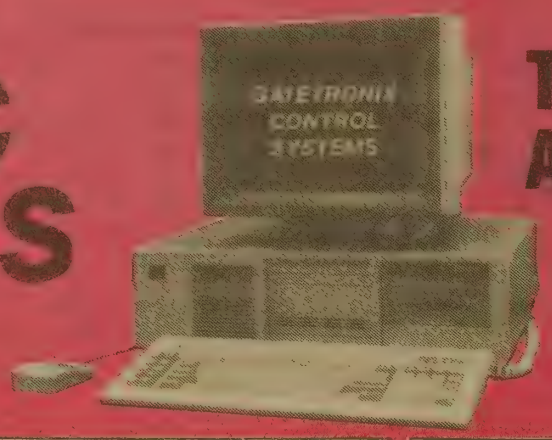
TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



15705 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

GCS



TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT
(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/2 Game
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1399

XT 10 MHz Bare Bone **$139**
AT-286 10 MHz Bare Bone . . **269**
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone . . **299**
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone . . **399**
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone . . **999**

HOT SPECIALS

AT I/O Card (2S/1P/2G) **$34**
101/102 Enh. Keyboard (Click) **39**
QTRONIX Deluxe Mouse **39**
Passive Hub 4 Port **24**
Active Hub 8 Port **199**
AT HD Cont. + Cable (W.D-RLL) **79**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

- ATI 16 BIT VGA Card **$199**
- MEMOREX VGA Monitor **299**
- MINISCRIBE 20 MB HD w/Controller **249**
- MINISCRIBE 40 MB HD **289**
- MINISCRIBE 44.6 MB HD (25 ms) . . **389**
- SEAGATE 80 MB (28ms) **549**
- XT 10 MHz Motherboard **69**
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan) **54**
- ATLAS 2400 External Modem **129**
- ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem **109**
- SAMSUNG 14″ RGB Monitor **209**
- Color Graphic w.P/P **39**
- Mono Graphic w.P/P **39**

AT-286 20MB H/D
10MHz TURBO SYSTEM

- 640KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1149

OPTIONS

Color . . . . . add . . . **$149**
EGA . . . . . add . . . **349**
VGA . . . . . add . . . **399**
Deluxe Tower Case . . add . . . **120**

AT-286 16 MHz 0 Wait

1 MB RAM Installed
4 MB Expandable
230W (110/230V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
AT FD/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
44.6 MB Hard Drive (25 ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
1024 x 768 16 Bit VGA Card
Multisync Color Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/2 Game
Operation Manual

$1999

AT-286 12 MHz 0 WAIT

2 MB RAM Installed
4MB Expandable
230W (110/230V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
AT FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
44.6 MB hard Drive (25 ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
ATI 16 Bit VGA Card
MEMOREX VGA Monitor
101 Keyboard (Japan)
2 Serial/1 Parallel/2 Game
Operation Manual

$1999

386-25 MHz 0 WAIT

Deluxe Tower Case
1MB Installed
230w (110/220) P/S
32 Bit Intel CPU
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
80 MB HD (28ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/2 Game
Operation Manual

$2499

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**
Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA* master charge

FINANCING AVAILABLE

*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

it, and they can feed back timing or effects changes to me before I go into final production. The creative process gets a little more cohesive just because everybody has something very clear to look at.

So it's moving storyboards on video tape that's really helped us get an edge on our competition.

Once the client approves the storyboards, how do you use these Amiga designs in the edit bay?

RV: You can dump RGB directly into the Paintbox and then just clean up the edges, rather than having to repaint an entire image. With the high cost of production, you can save three or four hundred dollars every two or three hours because you don't have to rebuild your graphic.

Are a lot of the other design houses using Amigas or are they going more toward the Mac II and IBM?

RV: Unfortunately, the Mac II has the predominant awareness in the business. The industry is very aware of the Mac II and all its capabilities, and a lot of people have them. The problem is, most of the programs for the Mac aren't as intuitive as *DPaint*. That's one of the advantages of *Deluxe Paint 3*: the technology is never in Rick's way; it is helping him to apply the design that is in his head.

Is the Amiga better for what you do than a more expensive machine?

RV: Yes; the cost of Mac IIs would greatly affect our creativity. We all have Amigas at home. If I were spending money on Mac IIs, I just couldn't buy two or three of them for each of us. And that is really critical, because the ideas don't stop just because you leave the office. If Rick can sit down at home and spend 20 minutes, a half hour, an hour executing an idea, then it's *done*. I can go sell it; those dollars are in our pocket, we've solved that project and have time to get on to the next one. There's no way that I could afford to have a Mac II on everybody's desk here *and* at home.

Even if you had a Mac II, would that be high enough quality for the final output you need?

RP: Probably not; the difference between 256 colors on a Mac II [in 8-bit color] and 16 million colors on a high end workstation is pretty broad. When you see our product reel, the Iris graphics with 16 million colors and 3,000 lines of resolution look superb. Next to that, 256 colors and 640 X 480 res is going to look pretty limited.

Since it's not for final output, why should I spend the money for a Mac II when the Amiga gives me the design tool I need? The Amiga has all kinds of growth potential, with UNIX support coming out and X-Windows.

The artist in the next office has an Iris workstation, running his own software called Prism. I could create Amiga files of 3D objects in the *Sculpt 4D* ray tracing program, hook up an Ethernet, send those objects to his Vax and render them in about a minute a frame. We've both been busy so we haven't installed the link yet, but once that happens, the possibility becomes reality of actually creating front-end workstation design on the Amiga.

Would you prefer to own your own high-end graphics equipment?

RP: No, that's why we're using the Amiga for design. We're not going to buy an Oxberry downshooter animation system, and we're not going to buy a Paintbox. When you buy a $200,000 piece of hardware, that's what you end up selling. We can sell any piece of hardware because we know where to go find it and use it and get things produced on it. So we can sell any look and do what designers traditionally do—which is solve a communication problem, rather than be constrained by a style or a piece of hardware.

RV: With each project, we take on whatever staff and expertise we need to for that project, and then disperse them. Part of our strategy as a design firm is to remain a design firm; if I own high-end, high-cost equipment like an animation stand or an edit bay, then I'm in the business of selling that equipment and keeping it paid for. But then I'm not a designer anymore, plus I have to work on the machine I've bought.

As a designer, I want to work on whatever is out there, whenever I want to, whereas a lot of post production houses have design teams, but then they're always designing for the equipment that they have.

We'll design something on the Amiga, produce it partially on film, take the film into an edit bay, and do the effects with it there. It gives us a lot of design latitude that other people can lock themselves out of by being tied to one set of machines.

What has the Amiga done for your business?

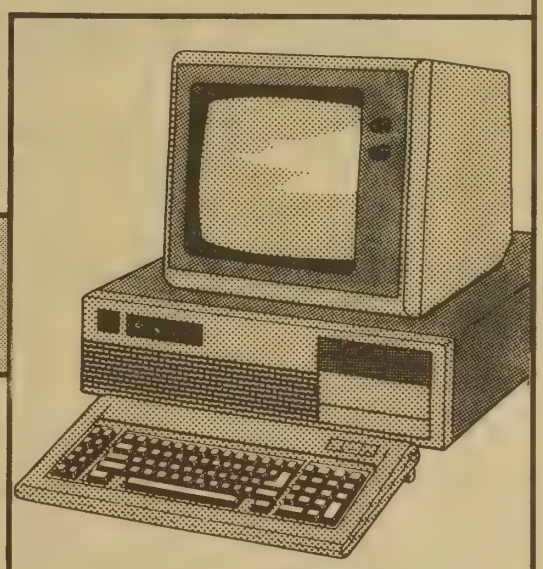
RP: It's been the ultimate design tool and I'm loyal to it for that. It does everything; when I want to work on an idea, I can pretty well see what it's going to look like. I can do things I just couldn't do before. It's a great decision-making interface, and I think it's going to be hard to beat. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Ben and Jean Means. Ben Means is tired and wants to eschew language in any form, written or spoken. Instead, he plans to have a direct MIDI link bionically installed in his medulla oblongata so he can better communicate with those he knows and loves—synthesizers. Jean Means loves Ben anyway.

20 MHz 386

- X' Golden 20/25 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory On Board 80 NS
- Exp. to 8 MB Memory On Board
- Both 287 & 387 Co-processor Socket
- 6 Layer Board with 2-32,5-16,& 1-8 Bit slots
- Chip & Technology 386 Chip set
- Seagate ST251-1 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT IO Card with Serial & Parallel Port
- Mono Graphic Card W. Printer Port
- Mono Amber Monitor
- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1849



16 MHz 286

$1389

- Neat 16MHz 286 0 wait Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory on Board 80 NS
- Exp. to 8 MB Memory On Board
- Chip & Technology 286 Neat Chip set
- Seagate ST251-1 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT IO Card with Serial & Parallel Port
- Mono Graphic Card W. Printer Port
- Mono Amber Monitor
- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SPECIAL SYSTEM UPGRADE

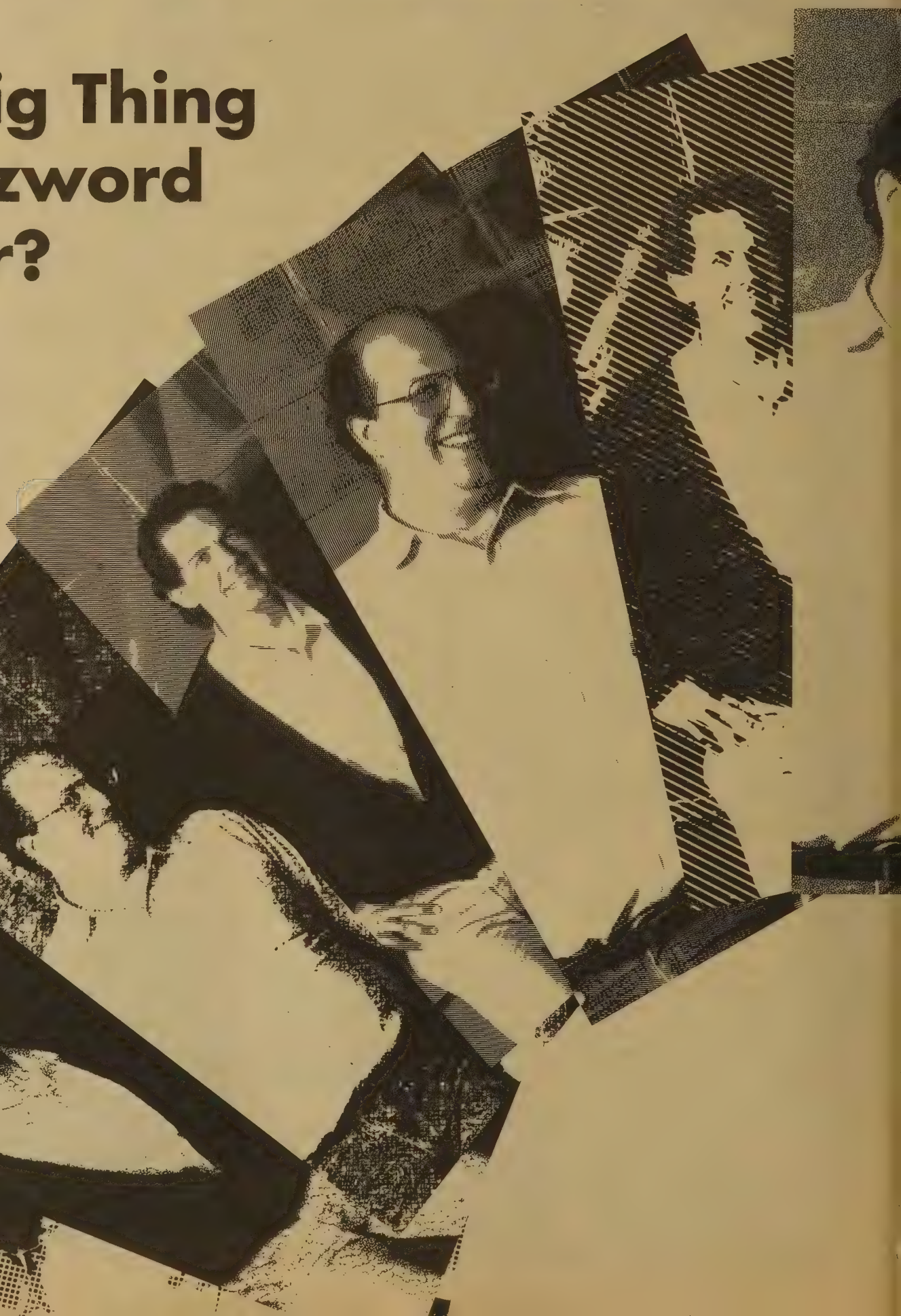
EGA/VGA/SYNC VGA ..... $ 375/399/629
Panasonic 1124 Printer ..... $ 329
Memory Upgrade Please call ..... CALL

HLC Computers
2467 East Orangethorpe Ave.
"Cedarwoods Business Park"
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 871-6400

MasterCard VISA

MULTI

Next Big Thing Or Buzzword Du Jour?



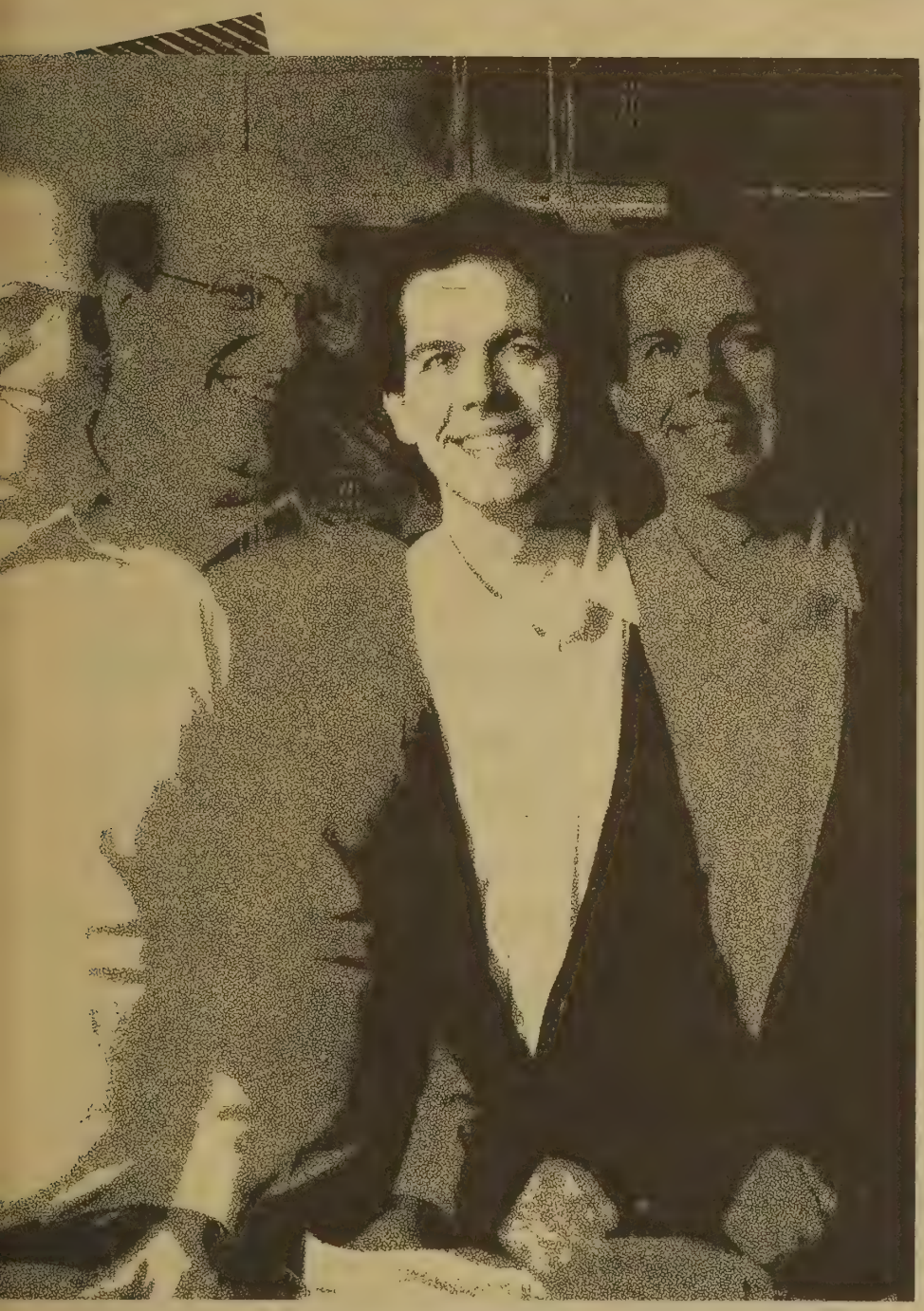
MEDIA

Beyond Desktop Publishing

Beyond Slide Shows

MacroMind Takes Presentations Further

By Mary Eisenhart



Marc Canter (l) and John Scull—masterminding the multimedia revolution
PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY

Back in 1981, an event took place that was to have far-reaching effects on the personal computer industry. Marc Canter went to his first SIGGRAPH.

"I saw these incredible visual images," he recalls from the company's spiffy new South of Market digs in San Francisco, "and the soundtrack was a scratchy recording. And then I would go to these audio shows, where people would literally sit in a black room, turn off the lights, and everyone would fall asleep while they're listening to this electronic music. I thought, 'I need to pull these two industries together!'"

This was the heyday of computer-generated video games, and Canter, coming from the entertainment biz and working for Bally at the time, thought he saw an opportunity. So, in 1984, he founded a company called MacroMind and set up shop in Chicago.

"We started MacroMind with one of the world's best programmers," he says, "and one of the world's best artists, and I thought I was pretty good at music. So we were like this elite software rock 'n' roll band. We thought that we would just develop this code, and then we would have all these publishers publish it. In fact, we were represented by the William Morris Agency, this big talent agency. It was like, 'Yeah! creative people can make money at this stuff!'

"That was the illusion we started on."

The original plan was to create development tools for developers of video games. Alas, just as MacroMind was gearing up, the bottom fell out of the video game industry. However, in the interim Canter discovered the Macintosh.

"What we needed was a computer that had a standard graphics model and good sound, because we were looking for a multimedia platform even back then, because we wanted to do all these great video games. The Commodore 64 had hardware sprites, it had color, it had good sound, but didn't have a viable, stable operating

system, and it had a limited memory space. There was just a number of problems.

"A 128 K Mac had twice as much memory as a Commodore 64, so we thought 'Wow!' The Mac to us was the first computer that had the most amount of pixels, 512 X 342. That was, again, 'Wow!' The graphic user interface was *not* why we chose the Mac. That was kind of like the third or fourth thing that we got, and only when we started realizing all these things we could do with a Mac did we really become a 'Mac company.' Before, we were this multimedia video game development company that happened to be using a Mac."

Pursuing their initial vision, the programmers at MacroMind conceived a product called *SoundVision*, which would integrate professional-level music and animation capabilities. *SoundVision* is still vaporware, partly because when its developers showed it to publishers, they were unanimously advised to split it into two products. Which they did, creating *MusicWorks* and *VideoWorks*, which were published in 1984 and 1985 by Hayden Software.

Shortly thereafter Canter had another pivotal experience.

"After the original *VideoWorks* was shipped—it was shipped for $100 as a cartoon-type toy—this engineer from Dupont comes up to me and shows me this animation of synthetic fiber molecules spinning around and forming a helix. It's like 'Whoa!' Suddenly I'm realizing that this stuff is so much more applicable, *way* beyond the videogame world; our sights were just way too small in those days."

However, the road to multimedia nirvana was strewn with obstacles. In 1985 the Mac industry was in serious trouble. Hayden, the publisher of *VideoWorks* and *MusicWorks*, went out of business, and a couple of other MacroMind projects with other publishers came to nothing. Salvation arrived, however, in the form of Steve Jobs.

"Right in the middle there in '85," Canter remembers, "Steve Jobs and Apple had asked us to take our animation kernel, which is inside of our animation program, and spin it off as a standalone player. We created what's called an authoring system around that player, so you would use the authoring system, which is a superset of *VideoWorks*, with a little programming language, to build in interactive code into this document. And the player would both play back that document and interpret the code. We call that the Tour Engine, and starting in January of 1986, every single Macintosh that ships ships with a training disk that shows you how to use the Macintosh. That was created with our Tour Engine, our technology. We entered into a joint development with Apple, so through '86 we developed this authoring system, which is called *VideoWorks Interactive*.

"Well, it turned out that this *VideoWorks Interactive* product was so hot, and *VideoWorks* itself was so hot, that there were many companies who were willing to pay us to use our product to create these interactive training disks. They were also hiring us as a production service to use the product—this is Microsoft, Ashton-Tate, Aldus, there's a list of 30, 40, 50 of 'em now."

By this time, bad experiences with publishers had convinced Canter that his initial strategy was flawed. "The experience had taught us that this whole illusion of a software rock 'n' roll band was bullshit, that you have to publish the product yourself, because no one understands the product better than ourselves." So in 1986 they published a game called *MazeWars*, and in 1987 the new, improved *VideoWorks II*.

Which coincided neatly with the advent of the Mac II and lots of new color software, much of which had *VideoWorks*-based demos and tutorials. "We were doing all these demos for Apple—it was the first time anyone ever saw color on the Macintosh. We're very much associated with the Mac II," says Canter.

Prosperity, however, brought some new problems, not the least of which, as many developers had discovered, was that it's a real problem for Mac developers to maintain the necessary relationships with Apple long-distance.

"For years," explains Canter, "whenever people would ask me 'Why do you live in Chicago?' I would give them this rap, 'Well, you know, if I lived in California I would write software for Andy Hertzfeld and Bill Atkinson. I'd write software for my peers, because these are the people I hang out with. And every time I'd go to the grocery store or the restaurant, I'd have to be careful of what I'm talking about, because who knows who's sitting next to me? You go to Chicago, I've got cabdrivers and waitresses, which are my target audience, and I can say anything I want at any time.' It's very important for us to evolve the aesthetics of the company as writing software for normal people."

However, other circumstances intervened, and Canter became convinced that the impact of multimedia, driven by the Mac II, was going to be as great as that of desktop publishing. Maybe greater. "Desktop publishing showed that there's an ability for one single application market to put a company into business or many companies into business; then there was desktop presentation, which showed that people want to do presentations simply, but maybe slides weren't really where it was at. This is all coalescing around the Mac II, and suddenly people started to realize 'Hey, what MacroMind and VideoWorks and Marc Canter's been doing for years is really where it's all headed.'"

So suddenly Canter found himself deluged with offers to buy his company, and discovered that selling MacroMind wasn't really what he wanted to do. "What I *really* wanted to do was get some VC money or get someone to invest, so I can develop the products I want to develop, get an executive in here who can lead the company so I can go off and make products. The point was, I'm not a marketing guy, and I'm the president of the company, so that's a problem. I mis-priced *VideoWorks II*. I sold it for $195; they bought it for about $112 from MacConnection.

"We felt as though 1989 would be the last year of the window of opportunity for us to really jump in in a leadership position—before it would explode even more and Microsoft and Borland and Ashton-Tate and Lotus would jump in," he says. "And then suddenly the next tier after that would be Robert Maxwell, Rupert Murdoch, Ted Turner, Time-Warner, CBS-Sony, I mean, everyone's going to jump into this thing."

Canter was sufficiently persuasive about the brilliant future of MacroMind that he attracted substantial investment from venture capitalists, first from Cole Gilburne and later from Kleiner Perkins Caufield and Byers. Part of the VC agreement involved moving the company from Chicago to the Bay Area, and also the hiring of a new chief executive.

The eventual choice for president and CEO was John Scull, who'd been on the original Mac team at Apple and spearheaded the company's desktop publishing campaign. "We think this is sort of a dynamic duo, with the two of us," explains Scull. "I've been fascinated by how you use computers for more than just number-crunching, how they should be a tool to help people communicate ideas. I've been fascinated by multimedia, so I spent all last year looking at it; I did a special project for the exec staff at Apple, trying to figure out what Apple ought to do, what the opportunity was.

"I had known Marc for a while. We hit it off real well. He seemed to have a really good complement to my skills, and vice versa. I enjoy marketing and putting together a business, and kind of turning this into a significant opportunity to impact the world. And that's what he wanted to do through products. And so the mesh, the yin and yang, really seemed to work. So we decided, what the hell, we'd try it.

Says Canter, Founder and Chairman of the company's new incarnation, "John's been developing our marketing, developing our sales, getting the company out here. My job is to talk about all the new programmers I've hired, all the great products we're working on, all the great things we're trying to do. I'm still kind of like the spokesman—the guy who goes up and gives speeches. I've got to fly down to LA tonight, did BMUG last night, I'm running around like a nut..."

Marc Canter: "When people think 'What's multimedia, what can it do for me today?", it's hard to differentiate the science fiction of the future and the reality of the present. But there are a lot of things people are doing today with multimedia that save them money, that are more efficient, more productive, and a better communication medium."

SHECOM

When You Want Quality And True American Services

16 MHz 80286 Motherboard

16MHz 4-Layer Motherboard with NEAT Chip set. DOS/UNIX/OS/2 Compatible. Up to 8mb Onboard with LIM-EMS 4.0. Triple RAM (DIP/SIP) feature • Page Interleave & Shadow RAM Features

Motherboard w/0k. $430
Motherboard w/1mb $610

PANASONIC Computers

PANASONIC XT-1650 640K 1FD MONOCHROME $620
PANASONIC AT-1750 640K 1FD MONOCHROME $965
PANASONIC 386-1950 20MHz 2MB RAM 1 FD $2650

Monitor for 386 optional
Hard Disk Drives, additional Floppy Drives and other Add-Ons available

PANASONIC Printers

KX-P1180 9-Pin 192cps Draft + 38cps NLQ $175
KX-P1191 9-Pin 240cps Draft + 48cps NLQ $260
KX-P1124 24-Pin 192cps Draft + 63cps LQ $345
ML-182 9-Pin 120cps Draft + 30cps NLQ $210

OKIDATA Printers

ML-292 18-Pin 240cps Draft + 100cps NLQ + 7-Color printing . $585

ML-320 9-Pin 300cps Draft + 63cps NLQ $420

ML-390 24-Pin 270cps Draft + 90cps LQ $540

TOSHIBA Printers

P-321-SL 24-Pin 216cps Draft + 72cps LQ $520

P-321-SLC above in Color $630

P-341-SL 24-Pin 216cps Draft + 72cps LQ $640

ALSO STOCKING: **HP • EPSON • MANNESMAN TALLY • STAR • CITIZEN • BROTHER • TOSHIBA PORTABLES**

SHECOM CAD SYSTEM

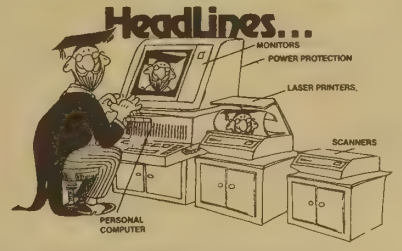
SHECOM CAD-286L $4,600

16MHz 80286 CPU • 4mb RAM • 1.2mb Floppy Drive • 68mb-24ms Hard Drive • Math-Coprocessor • 101 Enh Keyboard • 2 Serial/1 Parallel • 14" NEC VGA Monitor with Paradise 16 Plus VGA Controller • 12"x12" Digitizer with 4-button cursor & Stylus • 4-Pen Houston Instrument PC-695A Plotter • LaserCad Professional Software

*****Available other configurations in 286 or 386 w/different Plotters**

SHECOM DESKTOP PUBISHING

We Can Help You Make HeadLines...



SHECOM DTP-286-16L . . $4,200

16MHz 80286 CPU • 2mb RAM • 1.2mb Floppy Drive • 68mb-24ms Hard Drive • 101 Keyboard • 2 Serial & 1 Parallel • Publish-It Software • Logitech Mouse • 15" WYSIWYG Full Page Monitor • Panasonic 11-pages pminute Laser Printer

*****Available other configurations in 286 & 386 with/without Scanners**

Display Cards

CGA w/Parallel Printer $38
Monochrome w/Par Printer. $36
Mono & Color w/Printer $50
AutoEGA 640x350 16 Color $145
EGA-Grace 800x600 EGA $155
Genoa 800x600 AutoEGA $170
Paradise VGA 8-bit. $210
Paradise VGA 16 Plus. $265

386 25 MHz Motherboard

25MHz 80386 6-Layer Motherboard • Up to 8mb RAM on board using 1mb DIP • 32kb Physical Cache Memory Controller. Many more features. Ask for more details.

Motherboard with 0k RAM. . . . $1750
Motherboard with 1mb RAM . . $1960
Motherboard with 4mb RAM . . $2480

Available 20MHz Motherboards starting w/0k as low as. $800

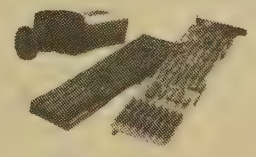
PACKARD BELL Computers

PACKARD BELL XT-640K 1FD MONOCHROME $665
PACKARD BELL XT-640 1FD RGB COLOR. $850
PACKARD BELL XT-640 1FD EGA COLOR. $1170
PACKARD BELL AT-1 MB 1FD MONOCHROME $1130

IMAGE PROCESSING

$2100

Includes Board with 512K RAM, Image Processing & PC Album—a Data Base Mangement Software



ADD COLOR TO YOUR WORDS & MOTION TO YOUR MESSAGE. IMAGE GRABBER SYSTEM:

A Real Time Video Image Digitizer from any NTSC Video or Video Camera Visionetics' Color Frame Grabber offers a low cost solution to image processing. The CFG-512 is a video digitizer that processes, in real time, images from standard camera, VCR, and other color composite video sources. The captured image can be manipulated and displayed on a video monitor. The Color Frame Grabber comes with a software package that includes an advanced image processing program, which allows users to create complex images and drawings. Also included in the package is a software development library that can be used by a programmer to create new applications.

SPECIFICATIONS
• **INPUT/OUTPUT:** NTSC color composite/RGB Analog video signal
• **SCREEN RESOLUTION:** 512x512 pixels/2x512x256 pixels/ 4x256x256 pixels
• **PIXEL COLORS:** Red, Green, and Blue each with 5 bits, providing 32768 colors
• **FRAME MEMORY:** 512K bytes
• **ADDRESS SPACE:** 64K bytes
• **DIGITIZATION RATE:** 1/30th second per frame (NTSC)
• **HARDWARE ZOOM:** 2x, 4x & 8x magnification
• **HARDWARE PAN & SCROLL:** Double pixel pan and double line scroll

SHECOM COMPUTERS INC.

1-800-326-5317

18025 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91746

And in the midst of all this, MacroMind took advantage of the recent Hypermedia Expo in San Francisco to announce all-new versions of its products: *MacroMind Director*, an enhanced version of *VideoWorks II*, and *MacroMind Director Interactive*, an extension of Director, which allows developers to easily create interactive applications. "We hope that people will remember when Microsoft went from *Multiplan* to *Excel*," says Canter. "It's the same sort of thing. It's better, it's easier to use, it's more powerful, able to leap tall buildings in a single bound...."

When we visited MacroMind's spacious new headquarters recently, Scull referred to the Mac II as technology with which "you can do real multimedia today." Which led to an extended discussion of multimedia, what it's good for, and where it's all headed.

Would you care to define what "real multimedia" is?

John Scull: Sure. We basically consider it to be multimedia computing, which is the hardware and systems software, the platform that allows you to work with text, graphics, animation, audio, and video. You have to be able to work with those five media types, and, in our case, to help people communicate using a new medium. We consider this to be a new medium.

We don't consider it to be a market, we don't consider it to be even an application. We see multimedia to be this third wave of computing. The first wave being the kind of text-oriented Apple II, that was good for doing spreadsheets, databases, and word processing. The second platform being the early Macintosh, that now not only did text but also added graphics. WYSIWYG allowed people to do, beside spreadsheets, databases, and word processing, they could also do desktop publishing. Which was new, it was exciting, it was great, rah-rah-rah...

Canter: It could not have been done without the proper platform.

Scull: You needed that platform. And now we see the Macintosh is really maturing, especially the II family. It now has the power, the expandability, the flexibility to be able to work with text and graphics, it's got the processing power to do really good animation, it's got really good sound, and has expandability to work with video in and video out. So now you finally have a really good multimedia platform that's available to the masses.

Canter: When the Mac II replaces the equipment that's inside a video studio, and when you use this stuff for the purpose of putting it onto video tape, we define that as desktop video. Really, the only difference between this and multimedia presentations is that multimedia presentations stay on the screen, they don't go into tape, and they're interactive. Whereas desktop video is for the purpose of generating videotape.

What have been the obstacles up to this point that made it unavailable? What does the Mac II particularly change?

Scull: The hardware and system software. You have great color, the sound's improved, you have slots so that you can have cards to be able to digitizing images in or video out.

Canter: Or video in a window.

Scull: Video in a window for some of the advanced capabilities. You're just now starting to have a much more robust environment. Yes, our products work on a Mac Plus and an SE, with only one meg, and you can do some pretty neat things with it. But we consider the Mac II family to be what most people would consider the best multimedia platform today.

What do you have to say to those no-nonsense business types who would say, "Well, this is a very interesting toy, but what good is it?"

Canter: Let me say one thing to answer that. We just started off by being very careful in defining multimedia. The reason why is because it's

John Scull: "The number-one thing people want in their business life tends to be some kind of control. If you look at it, why do people adopt new technology? We think it's because they're torn between two lousy alternatives."

the buzzword du jour nowadays, and everyone wants to see it as a fad—and you know the way fads work, you associate the word, you put the word "desktop" around there, and...

Now what we do is we say, "Okay, multimedia is a platform."

With desktop publishing, desktop publishing came in and replaced something called typesetting. That's basically what it did—it gave us a few

WHOLESALE PRICES TO PUBLIC

640K XT-SYSTEM — $468

- Intel 8088-1 CPU
- 4.77/9.54 MHZ.
- MGP/CGA Display Mode
- Real Time Clock
- Diskette Dr. Controller, 360K Teac F.D.
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port.
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS.Bus Mouse Port
- Ultra Slim Case w/200 Watt P.S.

- Video Display Options...
  - w/ Monochrome Monitor $499
  - w/ CGA Monitor $689

Complete 386-20 Professional System — $2,699

- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB. On Board
- 1.2 MB. F.D.
- HD/FD Controller 1:1
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28MS.
- 1.44 MB. 31/2" F.D.
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 230 Watt. Tall Tower Case
- 16 Bit VGA Card 256K Ram
- 14" VGA Monitor

Rainchecks available on all advertized prices.

ABION

ABION COMPUTERS

(818) 575-8307

Fax (818) 575-1500

1431 N. Potrero Ave.
So. El Monte, CA 91733

One year Limited Warranty on all merchandise

1 MB 286-12 SYSTEM — $725

- 80286-12 CPU
- 6/12 MHZ
- MGP Display Card
- Real Time Clock
- 1.2 MB. Disk Drive w/ Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- AT Case Or Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt P.S.
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

- Options...
  - w/Mono Monitor $799
  - w/EGA Card & Monitor $1,199
  - w/40 MB HD & EGA Monitor $1,599
  - w/HD & 16 Bit VGA Card VGA Monitor $1,749
  - w/Mini Tower Case Add $50

14" Macintosh Compatible Color Monitor — $489

105 Key Mac Compatible Keyboard $129

Call For All Other Low Prices !!!

COME IN ON SATURDAYS
OPEN HOUSE 9AM TO 1PM

Get a **FREE MOUSE** when you purchase $600 or more.

IBM SOFTWARE

Public Domain and Shareware for IBM and Compatible Computers

- OVER 2000 PROGRAMS
- LATEST VERSIONS, UPDATED DAILY
- GUARANTEED AGAINST VIRUSES
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

WE TRUST YOUR CHECK!

AS LOW AS 1.50 EACH

ADULTS ONLY - XXX RATED

YOU MUST BE OVER 21 & SIGN THE ORDER FORM

ALL ADULT SOFTWARE REQUIRES CGA UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE HARD CORE SHOW (#85) A XXX-Rated "slide show"

PORNO CARTOONS (#215) German-made animated porno cartoons.

ASTROTIT & BAD-BAD (#317) Two graphic porno games. How quick are your fingers?

XXX-RATED PRINTMASTER (#318) A graphic library disk. Requires Printmaster Plus.

XXX-RATED PRINTSHOP (#319) A graphic library disk. Requires Print Shop.

EYE TEST (#365) Cartoon images do a quick change of clothes.

HYPNOTIZING BREASTS (#429) An animated digital graphic display.

NASTY GIRL (#433) You won't want her to meet your mom.

STRIP BLACK JACK 1.3 (#428) Hold on to your pants, they will be gone before you know it.

MAXINE HEADBOOM (#533) XXX-Rated Maxine is doing her thing.

ON TOP & IN-OUT (#744) XXX-Rated, high quality animated digitized display.

1 ON 2 (#745) XXX-Rated, high quality animated digitized display.

FANTASY (#961) You're one of the players in this sexual fantasy. Anything goes.

SHAUNA (#841) High resolution .PIC format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. VGA.

LOLLY (#960) High resolution .GIF format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. VGA.

ZOE (#1014) At least a size 44. Ultra high resolution (640X480). Req. VGA.

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes SIMCGA 4.0, HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, etc.

EGA TREK 1.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Great EGA screens. Req. EGA.

CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A superb arcade-type game. Req. EGA.

SPACE SPIRALS 1.63 (#1035) Defend your space station from attack. Req. CGA & mouse.

FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.

ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.

CUNNING FOOTBALL 2.3 (#872) Interactive menu-driven strategy football game. Req. EGA.

CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.

VEGAS PRO VIDEO POKER 1.0 (#1172) Hi-quality video poker. No graphics card required, but plays in 640x350 mode if EGA or VGA.

TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (#1080) Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.

PC PRO GOLF 4.2 (#1078) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.

PC-JIGSAW 1.10 (#1170) Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.

LOTTO PROPHECY 2.1 (#1174) Includes CA lotto numbers through 4/15/89, plus predictive routines. Works with any pick-6 game.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTORIAL 1.1 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.

AMY'S FIRST PRIMER 1.7 (#198) For pre-schoolers, to teach the alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, pattern recognition, etc. Req. CGA.

WIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.

PC FASTYPE 3.01 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA.

VIDEO CHEMISTRY (#44) Learn about chemical valences by combining molecules. Req. CGA.

CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0 (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.

ENGLISH TEACHER (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.42 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.

PC-WRITE 3.02 (#975, #976, & #977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller.

PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.

WORD PERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL 1.0 (#1067 & 1068) 500 visual screens teach you how to use WP v. 5.0. Req. 512K, graphics card, 2 floppies or hard disk.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

XACT SERIES CALCULATORS 3.00 (#1245) Three memory-resident HP-equivalent calculators: 11C (Scientific), 12C (Financial), and 16C (Programmer's).

HOME MANAGER 1.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.

FAST BUCKS 4.07 (#1063 & #1064) Latest version of great home budgeting and expense tracking program.

PAINLESS ACCOUNTING 3.0 (#1226 & #1227 & #1228) A perfect accounting program for the non-accountant. Req. 512K & hard disk.

EXPRESSCALC 3.15 (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use spreadsheet program with manual on disk and tutorial.

PHOEBE 5.0 (#910) A client and company management database program to handle appointments, year-to-date sales, etc.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE:dB Version 1 (#1010, #1011, & #1012) Buttonware's newest database program reads dBase format .DBF files. Req. 416K & hard disk.

PC-FILE PLUS 2.0 (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Req. 384K.

INSTANT RECALL 1.64F (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.

MASS APPEAL 3.2 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 512K (hard disk recommended).

BUSINESS CONTACTS MANAGER 1.10 (#1214 & #1215) Superb database program for keeping track of friends, relatives, clients, etc. Req. 512K (hard disk recommended).

VIDEO PRO 1.0 (#866) Catalog your video tapes, print reports & tape labels. Req. 384K & Hercules, CGA, or EGA.

MOVIES ON LINE 1.4 (#885) Catalog data on up to 5,600 films. Req. CGA or EGA.

CATDISK 3.56 (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

GRAPHICS

2D-CAD CURVE DIGITIZER 3.5 - for CGA or EGA (#276 & #277) CAD program for creating, editing, and plotting 2-D drawings. Req. 256K minimum & CGA or EGA.

PRINTMASTER PLUS GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.

PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#354, #722, & #723) Three disks of graphics for Print Shop.

FIRST PUBLISHER GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#833, #834, & #835) Three disks of pictures and symbols for First Publisher.

CLIP ART CONVERSION UTILITIES (#505) Convert to / from Print Shop, PrintMaster, convert Print Shop or PrintMaster to First Publisher, and more.

PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM 2.4.3 (#536) The latest shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!

EQUAL PARTNERS 3.10 (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4" floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2" convertibles & laptops. Req. RS-232 hardware.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!

TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!

DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.

DOS "TYPE" UTILITIES (#889) NEVER use the command "TYPE" to read text files. Six alternatives, plus LIST 6.4A.

MISCELLANEOUS

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Req. CGA for charting.

BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.

PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126 & #127) Latest version. Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.

EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.20 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.

WEIGHT CONTROL - THE DIET DISK (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.

RUNNING 1.01 (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.

FORM GENERATOR 3.31 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!

BANNERIFIC (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use.

PC-DESKTEAM 2.01 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.

THE WORLD 2.9 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.

TERRA-TIME 3.0 (#931) World map displays local time in 44 global cities. Compute time zone differences.

H&P CALENDAR 1.2 (#921) Print out monthly calendars with seasonal graphics and comments. Req. CGA and dot matrix printer.

SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!

SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS (#592) Keep track of your 5 1/4" diskettes.

MR. LABEL 3.0 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.

FAMILY-TREE, ETC. 3.27 (#891) Display and store genealogical charts in numerous different formats.

SEEDMASTER 1.1 - THE KJV BIBLE (#1180 to #1191 - 12 disks) Complete KJV Bible with advanced Bible study functions. Req. hard disk.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must!

PKPAK / PKUNPAK 3.61 & ARCMASTER 2.41 (#211) The outstanding file compression program (formerly PKARC/UNARC), and a superb utility to simplify its use.

RAM TEST 3.02 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version

MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.

POWERMENU 3.1 (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!

TASK MASTER 1.0B (#798) Fast & powerful file manager like XTree Pro.

PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!

DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 2.05b.

SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA, plus EGABLANK and EGASAVE 1.10 for EGA.

ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems, & utilities.

EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31A & more

GENERIC PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#805) Set printer control functions with almost any printer. Includes PM-PRINTMASTER 1.1, PPRINT 3.82, and VPS 1.0, & more.

ON SIDE 1.01 (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

NUMBER OF DISKS_____X $ EACH _____

3.5" DISKS–ADD $1 EACH _____

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX EACH _____

SHIPPING & HANDLING USA_____$3.00___

TOTAL _____

COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH, ADD $7.00 FOR COD'S

IF PAYING BY VISA OR MASTERCARD, PLEASE GIVE

VISA/MC NUMBER_____

EXP. DATE_____ SIGNATURE _____

FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG

SOFTWARE, RIBBONS, LABELS BOOKS, DISKETTES, ETC.

ORDER NOW–CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-245-BYTE (2983)

Circle disk numbers or send order on separate sheet

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS AND BYTES

P.O. Box 8225-MTS Van Nuys, CA 91409

STORE HOURS: 9 am– 5 pm M-F, SAT 10 am–3 pm

12104 SHERMAN WAY, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91005

VISA MasterCard

FAX NUMBER
(818) 764-4851
CALL FOR DISCLAIMER INFORMATION

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES

EXPIRES 10-07-89

1-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.76
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$1.98
51-99	$1.74
100+	$1.50

extra things, but it's basically fulfilled its promise.

Now with multimedia, it's coming in, and there are a number of markets right now. Multimedia presentations, learning, visualization, and desktop video. I think the key point here, why there's such confusion, is that those are markets that replace something that people are doing today.

But multimedia is much more of an open-ended type thing. Yeah, it's these markets today, it's Jaron Lanier [virtual reality pioneer of VPL in Redwood City, architects of computer-generated environments where devices like the Dataglove allow people to move and interact in cyberspace] and his wacky gloves and stuff in the virtual reality of tomorrow, and it's the Knowledge Navigator in 10-20 years from now, and it's the agents in AI stuff in 30 years from now. It's all those things, because it's the platform that you sit on top of.

So when people think "What's multimedia, what can it do for me today?", it's hard to differentiate the science fiction of the future and the reality of the present. But there are a lot of things people are doing today with multimedia, in fact have been doing for years, that save them money, that are more efficient, more productive, and a better communication medium.

There's so much overload in society today, there's all this confusion—just when everyone figures out how to do slide shows, now there's hundreds of slide shows. Now you need to do something that's better than a slide show.

Scull: People basically have two major problems: they're either trying to sell an idea, to persuade somebody, or they're competing with a lot of other ways that people are trying to communicate for your mindshare. And so they have to figure out a way to do it in a much more effective, higher-bandwidth fashion.

Or they have some idea that needs to be communicated so that you can understand it. It may be some abstract or some complex process that you're trying to communicate.

Traditional media in both cases aren't good enough. So we believe that a new communication medium is needed. That's the essence of what we're trying to solve. What you try to do is really focus on where you can add value. So we as a company are focused exclusively on taking advantage of multimedia computing to help create this new communication medium.

Canter: The key thing is if you want your message to get across, you want to be better than the slide show. You need dancing girls, right?

Scull: We're seeing everything from the engineers and scientists doing it, all the way down to manufacturing stuff, all the way down to medical. Oftentimes it's in almost a learning environment, where they're trying to explain a rather abstract concept. This is a major problem in our society, training people and getting people up to date on new products, new ideas, new skills.

Who are the people and why are they using this stuff? The people we're finding that are using our products basically are professional users, or hobbyists, but in general it tends to be a very professional crowd. We break them into three major categories: the first is communication professionals, people like corporate creative service departments, ad agencies, cable tv—people whose job is to help communicate an idea. Communication professionals—there's lots of 'em, and needless to say that's a real stronghold for the Macintosh.

The second group is learning professionals, all the training people, all the professors, training departments, and things like that.

Technical professionals are the next group, engineers, scientists, medical, manufacturing people.

Before this, the work of simulations and conceptualizations had to be done on workstations. And what we're seeing [with multimedia on the Mac II] is that people are able to do conceptualization of their ideas—to get approval, to do what-if, just at the concept stage—and then later they can go to the CAD/CAM stage when they're trying to produce something. It's the equivalent of doing storyboards for an ad, or for some other type of work that you're doing.

You don't necessarily need a quarter-million dollars' worth of hardware to do storyboards.

Scull: Yeah. Why do that? Because normally you want to create it and say, "You're the client," or "You're the boss—do you like it?" Before you go spend $100,000 doing it."

Canter: The other thing is that with expensive hard-to-use equipment, you have to be a programmer or a scientist. In that manufacturing situation, the guy who comes up with the idea, if he's not the guy who's doing it, very often there's a big blowup. That's part of why we named our product *Director*, because it kind of turns you into the person who does everything.

Scull: It gives you control. The number-one thing people want in their business life tends to be some kind of control, I think.

WANT PERSONAL ATTENTION?
UQM - THE PERSONAL LAN PEOPLE

Back To School Sale

386 SYSTEMS
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 16 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

25/20/8 MHz $1645
20/16/8 MHz $1425

286 SYSTEMS
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- AT 5-Drive Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 512K RAM
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

10 MHz, 0 Wait **$745**
12 MHz, 0 Wait **$810**
16 MHz, 0 Wait **$985**

XT TURBO SYSTEM
- 4.77/8 MHz
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/ Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Small Foot Print Deluxe Case w/key lock, 3 Led's, Reset & Turbo Buttons
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- MS DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC **$689**

Limited Quantity

- 8-Bit Arclink **$82**
- 16-Bit Arclink **139**
- 4-Port Passive Hub w/2 Terminators **30**
- 8-Port Active Hub **260**
- Arclink Card w/4-Port Active Hub **159**
- 8-Bit Ethernet **145**
- 16-Bit Ethernet **219**
- Arcnet Remote Boot Rom. **24**

NOVELL SOFTWARES .CALL

CALL FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOP COMPUTERS

NOVELL
3 COM

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

Have you ever thought about sharing your data files and printers in a **Local Area Network?**
Let us share our expertise with you. We'll show you how to do it for FREE!
- **Free Estimation**
- **Consulting**
- **On-site installation and training**

UQM COMPUTER
22395 S. Western Ave
Suite 304
Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 782-1422
FAX: (213) 782-1533

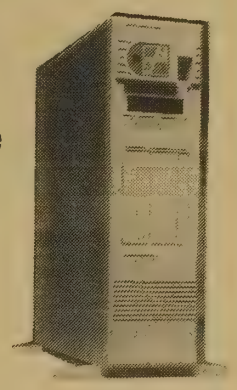
Company Leasing Plans Available

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard



Model IV-X25 . . . . . $1995

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor

Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

SPECIAL PROMOTION!
16 MHz for the 12 MHz price!
LIMITED TIME OFFER

Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1195

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
~~$1450~~ **$1195**

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS) . . . . . **$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS) . . . . . **$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS) **$365**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) **$445**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . . . **$595**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS **CALL**

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal

Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal $99
External $119

Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5 . . . . . $185

VGA Package

VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 16 Bit w/256K, BIOS Support, 512K Sockets
SPECIAL **$179**

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor
w/16 Bit Card
SPECIAL **$495**

EGA DISPLAY

3 Lynx Multisync
Intellisync, 940x600 . . . . . $395

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
14" Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . **$135**

640x480 EGA (Paradise Chip Set) **$125**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
Printer Card	**$15**
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	**$99**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**
Serial Card	**$20**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$** **$
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale . $39
w/Turbo Cad Software $15
w/Dr. Halo III $10
w/PC Paint Brush. $10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist
Call for Quote

Arcnet Card $79
Ethernet Card $169
Arcnet Active Hub
Arcnet Passive Hub . . . . . $CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

If you look at it, why do people adopt new technology? We think it's because they're torn between two lousy alternatives. If you're trying to communicate an idea, the low-cost alternative is handouts and overheads and graphs and stuff. The problem with the low-cost alternatives is that they're just not good enough. They're not compelling. It's tough to convey a complex idea. They're tedious and lousy.

Or you could spend big bucks, and you can go get outside services, outside equipment, all this expensive video production. The problem with that is, no control. You're dependent on someone else. You don't do what-if. It costs too much, and you're always at the mercy of someone else's deadline.

Now wouldn't it be neat if something had this kind of [high-end] quality at this kind of [low-end] cost? Now you've got that impact that you're looking for, but it's under your control. Creative control, budget control, time control. That's why people want this stuff.

Canter: You sit at home, and you work on it till it's just right. And then you show it. You're not under this $500-an-hour-omigod-I've-got-to-finish-something-in-four-hours-or-else-I'm-screwed.

Scull: People make all kinds of compromises [using high-end equipment], all kinds of tradeoffs, they don't try things, they don't test things, they don't experiment...

Canter: They aren't creative!

How accessible is this tool, really, to your basic business guy who wants to do a presentation?

Scull: We're trying to make it so it's easy enough for people, a low floor so you can get on board, and then have this really high ceiling so even sophisticated people, real producers and stuff like that, can take it all the way. So you don't hit walls for a long time.

Canter: Nobody complains if *PageMaker*'s hard to use—doing rubber cement and stuff is pretty hard, and *PageMaker*'s a lot easier. For anyone who's done animation, it's the easiest thing in the world; but the problem is that there's people sitting down who have never done animation, and consequently they think "Oh, this is a hard program to use." Which of course it's not.

Scull: What we believe is, if you look at that kind of marketplace, that there's the high end, there's this group we call the industrial producer, and then there's the general office or the casual user. In spreadsheets, where did *VisiCalc* first get adopted? What category of people? It wasn't the real, real high-end folks, it was the financial analysts and the accountants. Nowadays secretaries and sales and marketing managers use it, but it started off as a financial analyst's tool or accounting tool.

Desktop publishing—where did it start? Graphic designers and publishers. Not the high end, not *Time* magazine, it started right here [in the middle]. Nowadays secretaries and marketing departments are laying out newsletters and things like that. But the computer and the software's getting more sophisticated; now you're doing four-color separations, people are doing magazines with it, newspapers are starting to do it, so it's moving up.

Guess where multimedia's starting. It's no different, starting with those professionals that have a need, where this tool is an important part of their business. That's where it's going to start. It's not the ones where it's their lifeline, like someone in Hollywood—those guys will spend half a million dollars, $2 million, to do this. That's not where we're at yet. We're close—in two to three years, I *guarantee* you we'll be there, just like four years later we have four-color separations in desktop publishing. We're going to do the same thing.

Canter: People make money using our product. That is what they do. The people who are making slide shows are the perfect people to come over initially. And in the low-end world, that's where *HyperCard* and *SuperCard* are.

Scull: I contend there's not yet anything down here at the low end. A lot of things still need to happen. The hardware still needs to get a little more plug-and-play, the distribution channels still have to get more appreciative of the opportunity, general market awareness has got to be much broader.

So there's a lot of things. Things tend to migrate down as the whole infrastructure rises. This is no different. This will follow evolutionary trends just like any other market, any other opportunity, whether it was *VisiCalc* or desktop publishing. As the hardware gets easier and people understand it, as there's more training and infrastructure and the dealers know about it, it will move down and people will use it. (MacroMind, 410 Townsend, Suite 408, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/442-0200.) ■

IBM 3COM NOVELL NETWORKS

80286, 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
1M RAM, 44M Hard Disk (23ms)
1.2M 5.25" Floppy, 1.44 3.5" Floppy
Video card and monitor optional
$1899

AND OTHER BARGAIN OFFERS:

AST 286 Model BRAVO 45
1M, 40M AST H.D.,
Ser./Par., MS-DOS, GW-BASIC
Video Card Optional **$2199**

EVEREX AT 286 20M H/D
10 MHz, 640Kb RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par Ports, Includes Mono/Color-Graphic Card. **$1199**

AST 386C
20 MHz, 1M RAM, 1.2M 5.25" Dr., Ser/Par Port
Video Card/Hard Disk Optional **$2799**

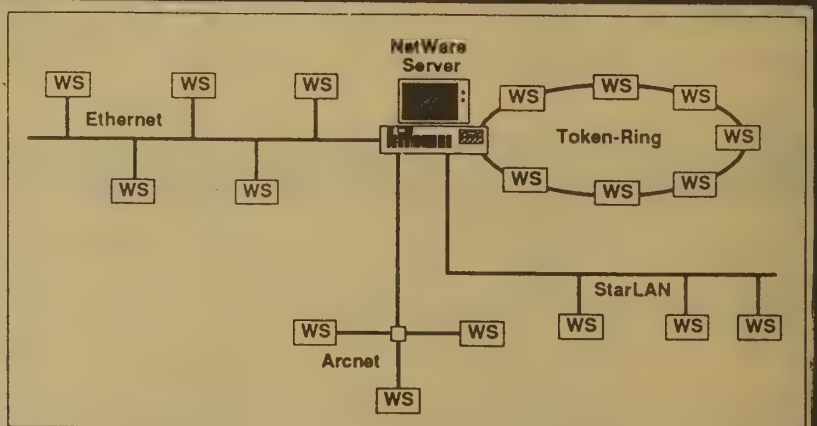
PORTABLE 286 (SALE!!) $1800

Supertwist back-lited LCD screen.
1M RAM/12 MHz 84 K/b 1.22M FDD
40M HDD (28 ms) 3 exp. slots
Carrying case $50

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 286E/40M . . **$2450**
12 MHz, 640K, 1.2M Dr., 40MB H/D, VGA Card
DESKPRO 386s/40M . . **$3100**
16 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 40MB H/D, VGA Card
DESKPRO 386E/110M . **$6200**
20 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 110M H/D, VGA

Apple
MAC II/40M. **$3950**
1M, 800K FDD
Apple GS . . . . . **CALL**

ATTENTION LOTUS 1-2-3 USERS!!
Add a complete, ready-to-run Accounting Package, incl. A/P, A/R, PAYROLL, G/L, & INVENTORY—
ALL FOR JUST $199



NICware APX LAN 10 min. installation time!!!
NICware APX LEVEL II . . . . . .72 users **599**
NIC/r ARCnet ADAPTER CARD . . . . . .8 bit **115**
NIC/e Ethernet Adapter Card 8 bit. **165**
NOVELL ELS II/8 Users Maximum **999**
NOVELL Advanced Netware V.2.15 . . . . . .**1999**

PLEASE CALL US FOR:
ACCPAC Accounting Solution, AutoCAD Education, ImageProduct Installation

COMPUMATE Technology Inc.
41 N. Garfield, #206
Alhambra, CA
818/576-0445

CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

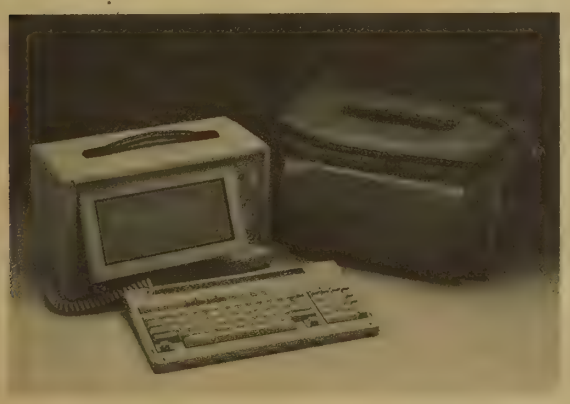
PRC Technology has become the supplier of choice for hundreds of mail order buyers because with PRC, **YOU** ARE THE BOSS! The systems quoted in this ad are just examples of PRC value. So call now for a quote on the system configuration of your choice!

CRT PORTABLE COMPUTERS

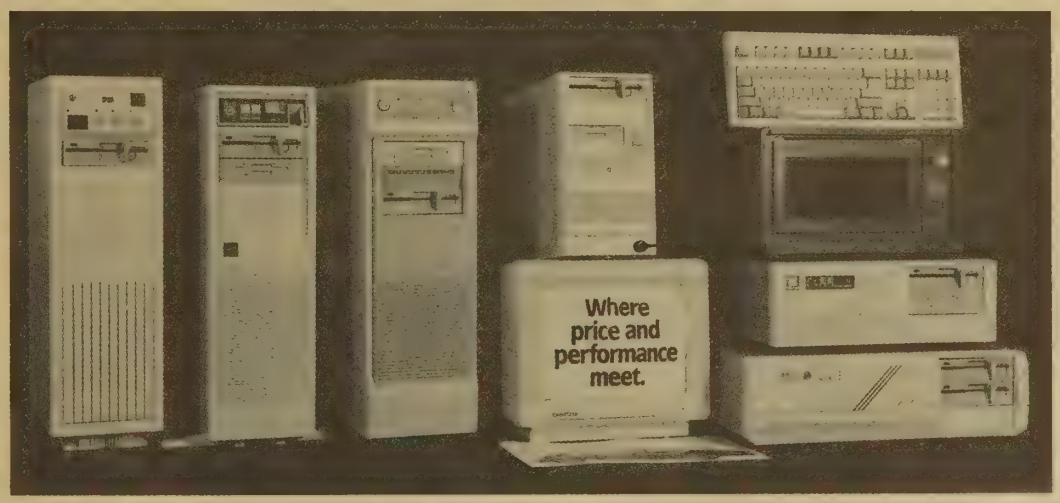
- 3 HALF-HIGH DRIVE OPENINGS
- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- KEYBOARD: DETACHED 84 KEYS, LARGE RETURN KEY
- CRT: BUILT-IN 9'' TTL AMBER OR DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR AMBER
- DIMENSION: 48 × 44 × 19 (cm)
- WEIGHT: 14 kgs.
- ABS CABINET WITH PORTABLE HANDLE

All PRC Portable Computers are available as 10 MHz XT's; 10, 12, 16 & 20 MHz AT's; and 20 MHz 386's!

Also Available
LCD LAP-SIZE PORTABLES



DESK TOP AND VERTICAL SYSTEMS



ALL DESK TOP SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

220 WATT POWER SUPPLY, AT CASE WITH 3 HALF-HIGH DRIVE OPENINGS, IMB DRAM, WESTERN DIGITAL® HARD / FLOPPY CONTROLLER, TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE, SEAGATE ST-251 HARD DISC DRIVE, 101 KEY KEYBOARD, MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD WITH PRINTER PORT, 12″ TILT / SWIVEL AMBER MONITOR, AND/OR OTHER OPTIONs AS INDICATED.

VERTICAL SYSTEMS INCLUDE A 270 WATT POWER SUPPLY.

PRC 386-25 MHz VERTICAL SYSTEM

- 64K 25ns SRAM cache memory (256K Optional)
- Intel® 80387-25 or Weltek® 3167 Math Co-Processor Optional
- 1/2/4/5/8 MB 32-Bit DRAM onboard capable
- Dual Speed 10/25 MHz
- 1 to 1 Interleave Hard / Floppy Controller
- TEAC® 1.44 MB 3.5 inch Floppy Disc Drive
- SEAGATE® ST-4096 80MB Hard Disc Drive
- 8-Bit VGA monitor driver card
- 14″ Tilt / Swivel VGA Monitor
- Microsoft® DOS 4.01

PRC 12 MHz AT DESK TOP SYSTEM

PRC 20 MHz AT DESK TOP SYSTEM

PRC 386-20 MHz VERTICAL SYSTEM

CALL NOW
FOR THE SYSTEM OF YOUR CHOICE!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

818 350-8810

Tech. Support: **1-818-350-8853**

PRC Technology Inc.

9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731
Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–6pm Mon. thru Fri.

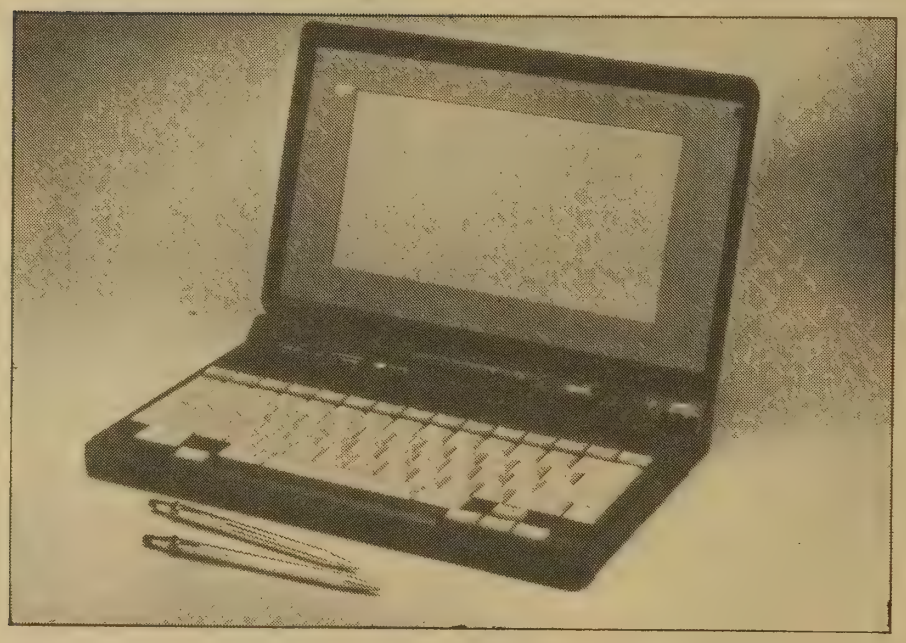
XT & AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corporation
DTK is a Registered Trademark of Datatech Enterprises Co. Ltd.

The NEC UltraLite

Ultra-Portability—At A Price

By L. Brett Glass

The first time I saw the NEC UltraLite, I mistook it for a hardcover book. It's just shy of 8 1/2" wide, a little more than 11" long, and about 1 1/2" thick—by far the smallest fully-functional PC-compatible I've seen yet. And it weighs in at 4.4 lbs, two-thirds the weight of the Toshiba T1000 I usually take with me on the road. At first sight, it looked like the laptop of my dreams—so I arranged to borrow one from NEC and put it through its paces.



Standard Equipment

The UltraLite comes equipped with a 9.32 MHz NEC V-30 CPU, an 8086-compatible that runs about 10-20% faster due to architectural improvements. Its standard configuration includes 640 K of RAM, a 2400 bps Hayes-compatible modem, and serial port. The screen is a 640 X 200 backlit LCD that emulates the IBM CGA.

When the system is turned on, it executes a quick memory test and boots a version of MS-DOS 3.30 from ROM "disk" D:. Then, by default, it runs a visual "shell" called the Microsoft MS-DOS Manager. Inexperienced users will like this menu-driven file browser; as a power user, I preferred the standard DOS prompt and disabled the Manager by changing the AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

From DOS, I verified that all the standard MS-DOS utilities were present, plus a ROMed copy of *LapLink* Version 2. (Traveling Software has since moved on to Version 3 of *LapLink;* Version 2 has some bugs—it once hung both machines as I attempted to build a directory tree of the UltraLite's RAM disk.) However, I was able to get files on and off the UltraLite with relative ease.

The Big Disk

One of the UltraLite's nicest features is its 1 or 2 Mb nonvolatile RAM disk, which NEC insists on calling a "silicon hard disk." When I bought my T1000, I equipped it with the optional 768 K RAM disk and was soon wishing for more; I'd filled the entire space with useful applications and data. The 2 Mb on the UltraLite felt much more comfortable, and I found myself using disk-hungry applications (such as *ThinkTank*), which I hesitate to use on the T1000.

The UltraLite has no internal floppy drive. There simply isn't room in the case, and it would probably exhaust the computer's small battery very quickly. Instead, the UltraLite has a slot for a RAM or ROM card, about the size of four credit cards stacked on top of one another. The 256 K nonvolatile RAM card that came with my unit looked just like a floppy drive to the system; I used it to back up files from the RAM disk. Inserting and removing the card with the machine powered on caused no apparent problems. Programs such as Lotus *1-2-3*, Microsoft *Works*, and *WordPerfect* are available on ROM cards, leaving even more room on the RAM disk.

Unlike the T1000, however, the UltraLite does not let you reallocate some of the RAM disk as LIM/EMS (expanded) memory. If you have a program that really needs EMS (*Turbo Debugger* and *Ready!* are the big ones for me), you must use an EMS emulator and pay a speed penalty for doing so.

Backlit Screen

The UltraLite's 8 1/2" X 4 1/2" "supertwist" LCD is backlit by an electroluminescent panel. The power supply in my unit produced a faint but noticeable whine when the backlight was on. The backlight has two settings and an automatic shutoff feature that extends battery life by extinguishing the backlight when you don't press a key for five minutes. Alas, there's no way to turn the backlight off entirely, or on demand, to save still more power.

I found the screen to be quite readable in a darkened room, but utterly illegible in a brightly lit restaurant or outdoors (even in shade) on a sunny day. There's no provision for plugging in an external CGA monitor or overhead projector adapter.

The display has minor compatibility problems with some programs. In *ThinkTank*, which uses a software-generated cursor while editing text, the cursor didn't disappear when I left the editor. This isn't a fatal flaw, but it was disorienting the first time it happened.

One of the UltraLite's nicest features is its 1 or 2 Mb nonvolatile RAM disk, which allows the comfortable use of disk-hungry applications such as ThinkTank, which I hesitate to use on the T1000.

DEALERS AND VARS ONLY!

VGA BUNDLE SPECIAL!

PACKARD BELL
PB8531VG
14" VGA COLOR MONITOR W/T&S
.31 GRAPHICS 640X480, TEXT 720X400

$499 WITH VGA CARD.

BONUS! FREE 1200 INT. MODEM WITH EVERY VGA BUNDLE PURCHASE

LOOK TO MICROSTAR FOR THESE FINE PRODUCTS:

American Power Conversion
DATA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
Maxtor
STORAGE DIMENSIONS
BTC
EARTH Computer Technologies
Microscience™
star micronics
best data products, Inc.
FUJITSU
Phoenix
TATUNG®
CHINON
Gateway communications, inc.
PACKARD BELL
WYSE
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.
IMTEC
Qume

MICRO STAR

Microstar Computer Technology, Inc.

3211 Olympic blvd, Santa Monica, CA 90404
TEL:(213)453-7500 FAX:(213)453-8888

Thin Keyboard

The UltraLite's keyboard, a minor miracle of engineering, is what lets NEC make the unit so thin. The short key travel takes a bit of getting used to; once I used the keyboard for a while, though, I began to like the feel. Harder to adapt to was NEC's placement of the Ctrl key in the bottom row, instead of to the left of the "A" key; using *WordStar* on this keyboard proved to be a bit of a challenge.

The cursor control keys on the UltraLite are arranged in an inverted "T" pattern at the lower right—a very convenient arrangement. Not so convenient, however, is the way you access the PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End keys; you must press a small "Fn" key (not easily reachable from the home row) while hitting one of the arrow keys.

You can access most of the usual numeric pad functions by hitting the Fn key and pressing keys in the main section of the keyboard. I ran across one keyboard incompatibility in my tests: for some reason, I was unable to produce the Ctrl-Numeric-5 key sequence that pops up in Living Videotext's *Ready!* I had to reconfigure the program on another machine and copy it over before I could get it to run. Also, Ctrl-NumLock doesn't work. There is a Pause key, but by the time you find it it can be too late.

Power Shortage

The UltraLite's greatest weakness is battery life. I spent about two hours writing this article under battery power; before I was done, the computer gave a loud "beeeeeeeep" and flashed an ominous message: "Power fail has occurred." Sure enough, within 10 minutes, the unit turned off and refused to turn on again until I plugged in the AC adapter. (The "power fail" message persisted for five minutes *after* I plugged the unit into the wall, causing me to check the connection twice.) By contrast, my T1000 runs nearly six hours on battery power, and has about 30 minutes of power left when the "Low Battery" light comes on.

It's reassuring to know, however, that the UltraLite's nonvolatile RAM disk is powered by a separate battery that lasts at least a week, so even if you can't turn the machine on your data is probably OK. And, of course, you can always back up your files to a RAM card.

Accessories

The standard UltraLite doesn't include a parallel port. To use a parallel printer (or some other peripherals, like the Xircom Pocket Ethernet Adapter), you need either a special parallel adapter or the optional external floppy disk drive. The latter is battery-powered and uses 720 K or 1.44 Mb 3.5" disks. There's also a very elegant leather case with room for papers and writing implements; I found it very convenient to pull the UltraLite out of this case and start typing.

The Bottom Line

The basic UltraLite lists for $2,999 with 1 Mb of nonvolatile RAM disk; add another $700 for an additional 1 Mb. The parallel adapter costs $199, and the external floppy/parallel port costs $399; the leather case lists for $129. 256 K RAM cards cost $249. As you can see, this isn't a cheap unit. The T1000 with a 768 K RAM disk, a modem, and a built-in floppy lists for less than half as much.

The following software is available on ROM cards: Lotus *1-2-3* for $495; Lotus *Agenda* for $395; Microsoft *Works* for $149; *WordPerfect* for $495; *XYWrite* at $445; and *Metro Express* at $235.

Would I buy an UltraLite? Personally, I don't think so. I'd be deterred by the short battery life, limited screen visibility, and high price tag. But the machine is elegant, and its problems are not insurmountable. With a little work—and perhaps some advances in the technology—the UltraLite could well become the ultimate laptop we've all been waiting for. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Brett Glass. All rights reserved. *Brett Glass is a freelance programmer, author, hardware designer, and student residing in Palo Alto, California. He was one of the original architects of the IEEE 802.5 Token Ring LAN, and co-authored Living Videotext's* ThinkTank *2.0. He currently hosts the OS/2 Conference on The WELL, a computer conferencing system in Sausalito, California. He can be reached electronically as [72267,3673] on CompuServe, "glass" on BIX, and "lll-winken!well!rogue" on Usenet and the ARPA Internet.*

ONLY $2.25 ea.

$2.25
$2.25
$2.25

IBM SOFTWARE
FREEWARE & SHAREWARE

BUSINESS

PC-BOOKS (#AC4)—Easy to learn General Ledger program.
AS EASY AS V.3.0 (#B2)—Powerful Lotus Clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (#B1)—Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (#B12)—Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (#B20 & B21)—Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. (2 DISK SET)
MAIL MONSTER (#B25)—Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit & print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (#B35)—Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
CMATE-GL (#AC1)—Full featured general ledger.
PC-GL/AR/AP/PR (#AC4)—Great for small to medium sized business.

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (#D7, D8 & D9)—Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer, & much more. (3 DISK SET)
DIRDBMS (#D2)—Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (#D3 &D4)—Menu driven, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 DISK SET)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (#D10 & D11)—Powerful DBase III Clone. (2 DISK SET)

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (#DT4)—Desk top utility, note pad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!!
CITY DESK V.7.1 (#DT1)—Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!!!
PC-CHECK (#H12)—Checkbook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (#H16)—Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (#H8)—Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (#H21)—Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of any party.
LOTTOMAN (#MC8)—Be the next big winner!! Use this program to help pick your winning numbers. You'll never know what will happen.
EXPRESS CHECK (#H20)—Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!
NUTRICISE (#MC9)—Demo disk designed for quick diet & exercise analysis.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (#E15)—6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (#E17)—6 games for your tots to play and learn by.
FRENCH 1 (#E14)—Learn beginning French. Menu Driven.
ALGEBRAX (#M3)—Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (#E9)—Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (#E4)—Great learning game for kids!!!!
ANIMALS (#E2)—Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (#E5)—Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.

GAMES

BABY (#G2)—Catch the babies as they fall....Fast Paced!
PACMAN (#G29)—Just like the arcade game.
PTROOPER (#G30)—Defend your base against all sorts of enemies.
STRIKER (#G36)—Pilot a Helicopter and survive...Fast paced.
SLEUTH (#G34)—Great mystery adventure game...who done it!!!
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (#G37)—One of the best versions!!!
WALL STREET (#G41)—Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!
TAPPER (#G38)—Keeps the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (#G43)—A disk full of games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (#G6)—Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (#G10)—2 great adventure games.
CENTER FIELDER (#G11)—Pinball game played on a Baseball field.
CYRUS (#G42)—Best 3-D Chess game yet!!
LAWN MOWER (#G25)—Mow 6.5 Acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (#G33)—An old favorite on computer.
UNO (#G40)—Excellent computer version.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (#PR1)—Print a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (#PR7)—Laser Fonts for HP Laser Jet+.
AT UTILITIES (#U1)—Very useful utilities.
BAKER'S DOZEN (#U4)—Butonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (#U2)—Menu System & DOS Manager.
PC FILE 111 V.4.0 (#U22)—Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTIRY SCANNER V.3.0 (#U10)—Xtree clone/DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (#U25)—Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (#PR5)—Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (#GR12)—Convert PM to PS or vice versa.

WORD PROCESSING

FARSITE (#WP3 & WP4)—Integrated word processor & spreadsheet program. (2 DISK SET)
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1 (#WP6)—Powerful word processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (#WP15)—A word processor just for kids!!!
WORD PERFECT 5.0 Macros (#WP 17)—Disk full with macros.
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (#WP8)—Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (#WP12)—Menu & mouse system for Word Perfect 4.2.
MIND READER (#WP5)—Powerful text editor with AI.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (#AD2)—Adult arcade game!!!
B-WARE (#AD3)—Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
BAD-BAD (#AD4)—Adult adventure game!!
NASTY (#AD7)—That says it all!!!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER LIBRARY (#AD12)—Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 ON 2 (#AD13)—XXX Rated...Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (#AD14)—X-Rated pics for Printshop.

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN ORDER FORM
PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____
STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
PHONE: ( ) _____
OF DISKS_____ X $2.25 _____
Note: 2&3 disk sets are sold as 2&3 x $2.25
CALIF RES SALES TAX (6.5%) _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING: _____ $3.00
TOTAL $ _____
CHECK HERE FOR 1989 CATALOGUE ☐
PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

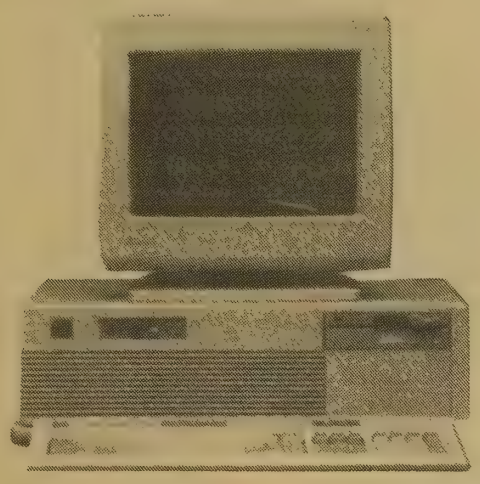
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 VENTURA BLVD. SUITE 428
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

Sorry, we do not accept COD's, Visa or Mastercard at this time.

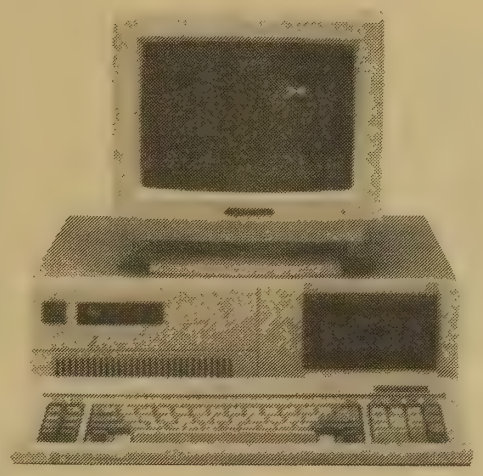
Win a MICA System

over $1500 in prizes

MICA COMPUTER QUIZ CHALLENGE



1st Place
Grand Prize
System 1200KG2



2nd Place
Prize
System 100

3rd Place
Prize
$100 worth of MICA merchandise

MICA COMPUTER-QUIZ CHALLENGE is the first of its kind! Test your knowledge of MICA—the Giant In Computer Shopping, and see how much you know about the world of computers.

To enter, complete the questionnaire. Come by one of the MICA stores nearest you and submit your entry in the Computer-Quiz Challenge box. All entries must be submitted by October 5. A drawing will be held. Three players who answered all 10 questions correctly will be randomly selected to receive the first, second, and third place prizes. Winners will be notified and posted in the October 16 issue of MICROTIMES Magazine. No purchase necessary to enter. All entries remain the property of MICROTIMES Magazine. All employees of MICA and MICROTIMES Magazine or affiliates are ineligible. You can enter as many times as you like. All entries must be submitted on a MICA Computer-Quiz Challenge contest form. Entries by mail cannot be accepted.

MICA Computer-Quiz Challenge Contest Form

	Circle one		Circle one
1. MICA has been serving your computer needs for 5 years?	Y N	6. Monochrome monitor comes in green, amber & white?	Y N
2. DOS stands for Don't Overload System?	Y N	7. A floppy disk is a computer storage medium?	Y N
3. Can a computer work without operating system and/or software?	Y N	8. MICA sells full lines of HP, Citizen & ACER products?	Y N
4. The off ramp for MICA's Sante Fe warehouse location off the 605 fwy is Telegraph?	Y N	9. LAN stands for Local Area News?	Y N
5. Can IBM compatible run with Apple software?	Y N	10. MICA's Computers work with Lotus 123, Word Perfect, dBASE, and Autocad?	Y N

Entries can be submitted at any MICA location near you

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone HM _____

WK _____

Business _____

Mica

MICA Computer Center Five Convenient Locations To Serve You

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1850

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

5 Year Anniversary Special
Financing Available

THE GIANT II

MICA SYSTEM 100

XT 8088/10 MHz

- 4.77/10MHz Motherboard
- 8088-10 CPU
- 512K RAM
- (1) 360K Floppy Drive
- Expandable to 640K RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Floppy Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots (8087 Slot)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- LED Power and turbo indicators
- Clock/calendar with batt. backup

$425

(up-grade option, see box below)

MICA SYSTEM 1200KG2

AT 286/12 MHz*

- G2 286/12 MHz Motherboard
- 80286-12 CPU
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB High Capacity Floppy
- Expandable to 4 Meg RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Hard Disk Controller
- 8 Expansion slots
- 80287 Slot
- 6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit Slots
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- Keyboard Lock
- LED Power and Turbo Indicators
- Clock/Calendar with Batt. Backup

$695

MONO

- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Non-glare Amber Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x348)

$120

COLOR

- Color Graphic Card
- 14″ High Contrast Glare Color Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (640x200)

$275

E

- EGA Graphic Card (64
- 14″ Non-Glare EGA M
- Res: (640x350)

★ Overstock ★ Overstock ★ Overstock ★ Overstock

Add-On Card
XT 576 Ram Card $19
XT Super Multi I/O $48
AT 2.5 MB Ram Card $49

Display Cards*
MGP $29
CGP $28
PEGA (640x480) $89
VGA (800x600) $149

*(Quantity price for 20 pieces)

Citizen Products
Citizen MSP Printer
MSP 50/55. . . . .
MSP 500/550. . . .
Citizen Mate 12. . . .

Computer Table
PCT 2000. . . . . .
3000. . . . . .

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

We've got it all

VISA

mastercharge

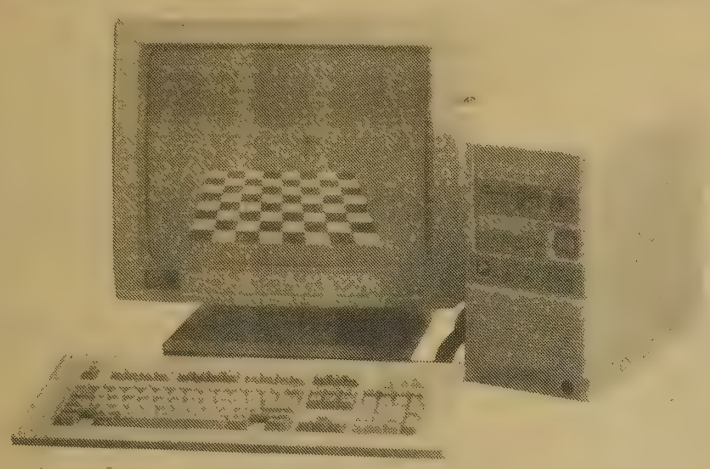
TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discovery. Cashi
check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defectiv
merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be rep
or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must b
shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee o
non-defective goods. $5 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not include
this price list. Order desk and technical support open 10-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome internation
orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-3958.

Store Hours
Mon-Fri: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm

*XT & AT are trademarks

COMPUTER SHOPPING

MICA SYSTEM 1600MT



AT 80286/16 MHz*

- NEAT 286/16 "0" WS MHz M. Board
- 80286-16 CPU
- 512K RAM
- Wide option for Memory
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM
- LIM/EMS 4.0 & Page/ Interleaved
- 384K Shadow/Ext. Memory Option
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard disk Contr.
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 8 expansion slot
- 80287 co-processor slot
- 101-enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Stacked Case
- LED Power and Turbo Indicator
- Clock/Calendar/w/Batt. Backup

$895

MICA SYSTEM 386/20

80386/20 MHz

- 8-20 MHz M. Board
- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 Meg RAM
- Wide option for memory
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 8 Expansion Slot
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo & Reset button
- Stacked Case w/Keylock
- Clock/calendar w/batt. Back-up

$1650

(25 MHz system available.....$1945)
(Desktop Model .....Less $150)

A

50)
tor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
$545

VGA

- VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Non-Glare VGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x480)

$598

MULTIMODE

- EGA (640x480) or VGA
- 14" Non-glare Multimode Monitor
- Res: (800x600)

$750

Overstock ★ Overstock ★ Overstock ★ Overstock ★

	$249/359
	$299/429
	$1199
	$46
	$49
4000	$50
5000	$71
6000	$64
7000	$76
PCT 100/200	$25/30
HP 50% OFF List Price (for floor model)	

Mouse
C7 Logitech $60
Hi-Rez Mouse $85
CALL FOR OTHER ITEMS

FIVE CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1850

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

*All sale items are COD cash only. For credit card or approved Company check add 2% surcharge. Sale price valid while supplies last.

M, International Business Machines

LANs

BY WAYNE YACCO

Variations On The Server Theme: From Vulcan To Atlas

The Eagle has landed. And it has landed back in the lap of its creator, Wayne Ratliff (the author of the original *dBASE*). That's the *Eagle* language, described officially as "similar to Ashton-Tate's *dBASE*," i.e., a clone, which is the programming front end for *Emerald Bay*. You remember *Emerald Bay*, don't you? The database engine developed by Ratliff Software, marketed by Migent, disputed by Ashton-Tate, and nearly acquired by Canadian LANware.

Migent had promised a LAN server for *Emerald Bay*, but one was never delivered before the bottom fell out. Nearly a year later, after Migent closed its Incline Village doors, after litigation for *Emerald Bay*'s return, long after the apparent resolution of the Ashton-Tate suit, Ratliff Software promises that the LAN server is ready. More than that, the *Emerald Bay* product has been refined and improved, including an *Eagle* compiler, and it awaits "only the printing of documentation before it ships" according to Wayne Ratliff.

In an interview for this column, Ratliff described the LAN server as being a third client-server type: neither a file server nor a database server. He called this variety a "table-server" model (although company literature describes it as a database server).

From its description, the table server seems like a worthwhile refinement to the client-server model. The table-server model features a server that is (relational-database) table "aware." It breaks from the file-server model, as does the database server, in that it performs index searches and most index maintenance at the server.

Network traffic in the table and database-server models is reduced below that of the file-server model because indices are not transmitted with data. In a moderate, 10,000 record database, perhaps four levels of indices would need to be traversed to locate a record. A file server would have to send all of these levels to allow updating of the database. Only 20% of a typical data packet might be data. In the table model, the updating is performed locally at the server.

However, the table model differs from the database model because it does not perform all database functions. Some functions, those that optimally can be off-loaded from the database engine, are shared with, or performed entirely at, workstations. These features include data-validation, query-optimization and editing tasks. This improves performance of the database engine and reduces the workload of the server on which it runs.

Both *Eagle* and the *C Developer's Tool Kit* will include a two-user version of the LAN server. Developers will be able to create LAN applications without actually investing in a LAN- server license. Developers may also be interested to note that *Emerald Bay* uses the B+Tree file structure and was written with a heavily modified version of the C-Index database library as its core.

In addition to *Eagle* and its developer's kit, the *Emerald Bay* engine will support the *Liaison* spreadsheet interface (formerly *Summit*) and, eventually, other applications.

One last note about *Emerald Bay*. The Eagle not only landed in Los Osos (the bears), but it is undergoing a name change. It now will be released as *Vulcan*. Not coincidentally, that's the original name of the microcomputer database that marketing savant Hal Pawluk renamed as *dBASE* all those years ago.

The "Surface" Metaphor

Emerald Bay uses the term "surfaces" to describe applications that interface with it. Those applications, such as its database language, are said to fit on top of the database engine like an outer coating.

One other database uses these same metaphors: Microrim's *Atlas*. The SQL database engine will initially have an *R:BASE* program-development surface, for example. *Atlas*, which is scheduled for release in the first quarter of next year, also shares *Emerald Bay*'s philosophy of dividing network database tasks between servers and workstations.

Atlas has also had claims made for it that are giving some of the competition fits. One competitor's spokesman vehemently asserted that the vendors of established database servers—Oracle, Gupta, Sybase, and others—just don't believe that *Atlas* will ever ship. He just can't believe that Microrim could quickly turn out an application that none of the others have developed over the many years they've been in business.

What *Atlas* promises is the ability to directly use data from many major databases. Not to import or export data or to obtain it through a custom driver that tricks *Atlas* into thinking it's accessing one of its own databases, but to process data from diverse hardware, operating systems, and database applications.

According to Thom Kozik, *Atlas* product evangelist, Microrim will publish a white paper in the near future outlining the product's capabilities. Those capabilities include the ability to run on many major hardware platforms, under several operating systems, and to directly access the data of other databases while preserving their integrity and complying with their security requirements.

Kozik says that, for the most part, other databases access the data of foreign databases through import and export facilities or through custom applications. *Atlas* will transparently access data while it resides in major databases. It will feature on each platform a graphical user interface familiar to that system's users. And it will provide transparent transport of applications across these platforms by including information such as screen layouts in its own database. Including application information in the database will reportedly allow each edition of *Atlas* to dynamically create a version of an application for its own platform.

Ratliff described the Emerald Bay LAN server as being a third client-server type: neither a file server nor a database server. He called this variety a "table-server" model.

All of these capabilities are part of Microrim's strategy for providing enterprise-wide data sharing—the ability to access data distributed throughout a large organization's computers and networks. Other database companies have their own strategies but most of the serious contenders are working on ways to provide this capability.

The ability to access and process data across platforms will provide a new level of distributed processing. An application will be able to work with data from all of the applications that have evolved with the growth of an organization's computer systems. Next month we'll look at some of the efforts being made by developers such as Gupta Technologies, Oracle, and Microsoft/Sybase/Ashton-Tate.

Addendum

Last month we concluded our overview of LAN technology with a discussion of network protocols and *Netware 386*. We also mentioned the client-server model. There are other alternatives to the client-server model that were mentioned only indirectly.

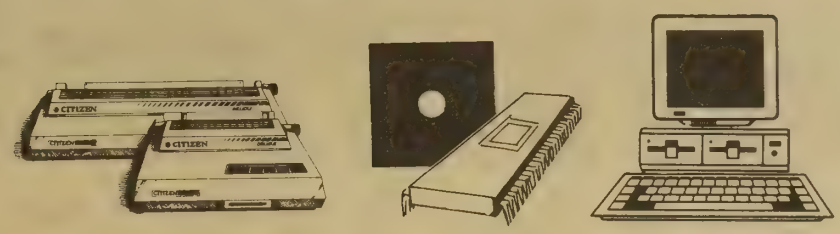
The client-server is one of two models in common use for network communications. The other is the peer-to-peer model used by networks such as TOPS or 10 Net. IBM's APPC protocol is a peer-to-peer protocol that will be used to connect workstations and networks to mainframes.

Peer-to-peer networks provide the ability for workstations to access the resources on other workstations rather than requiring that particular systems be designated for handling resource requests. However, security administration, email, and other services can benefit from the centralized nature of the client-server model. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

QUICK RELIEF

COMPUTER COMPONENT DISTRIBUTION



NEW STUFF SALE
MONITORS

12″ TTL MONOCHROME $55
19″ MONO-1024x1024 . . . . . $100
EGA MONITOR $259
VGA MONITOR $299
9″ COMPOSITE $55

HARD DISKS

10 MEG KIT $139
20 MEG KIT $225
30 MEG KIT $259
40 MEG $310
OTHER SIZES UP TO 380 MEG AVAILABLE

NEW STUFF SALE
MAC EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE

20 MEG $349

OTHER SIZES UP TO 380 MEG AVAILABLE

20 MEG MONO SYSTEM $725
20 MEG COLOR SYSTEM $895

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS AS LOW AS $40

KEYBOARDS FOR. $19
2400 BAUD MODEM $99
360K FLOPPIES. $54
1.2 MEG. $70
64K RAM . . . . . 49¢ ea.
256K RAM. $4.25
1.44 FLOPPIES . . . . . 60¢ ea.

HOT! HOT! HOT! SPECIAL LASER PRINTERS $600 CALL FOR DETAILS

Complete Sales/Service of All PC Compatible Systems

Public Domain Software / Computer Supplies & Accessories

WE TAKE TRADE-INS - MANY USED SYSTEMS FOR SALE

CALIFORNIA ELECTRONICS INC.
2362 E. ORANETHORPE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806

(714) 992-6011
(213) 631-3466
FAX (714) 982-6054

Mon-Fri:
9 AM - 6 PM
Sat:
10 AM - 4 PM

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Lomita
1741 Pacific Coast Hwy.
Lomita, CA 90717
(213) 539-6183
FAX: (213) 326-3913

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $595 EGA $953 VGA $1046

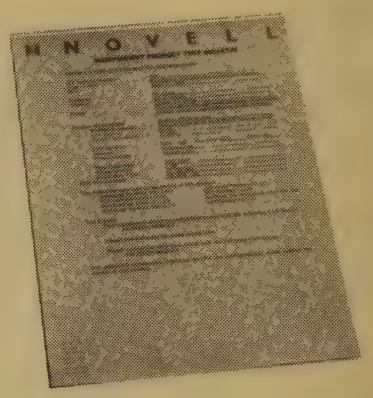
80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $830 EGA $1185 VGA $1270

Novell Netware Certified



- 20 MHz 386 File Server in Tower Case
- 2 MB RAM, 0 Wait
- Serial/parallel ports & Arcnet Card
- M/G/P & 14" mono monitor
- 70 MB Hard Disk & 1.2 MB Drive

$2900 (Software not included)

80 DATA 20 MHz AT (SI=24.3)

WITH 2MB Memory BEST DEAL

- 2 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Slim Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1090 EGA $1425 VGA $1495

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1620 EGA $1968 VGA $2045

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

- 80 Data Arcnet Card **$85**
- 80 Data Ethernet Card **$170**

Special
- 80 Data EGA Monitor **$293**

Special
- 80 Data EGA Card **$90**
- 80 Data 2400 Internal Modem **$77**
- 80 Data 2400 External Modem **$87**

Special
- 80 Data (800x600) VGA Monitor . . . **$298**

Special
- 80 Data (800x600) VGA Card **$120**

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store. Not for UPS Customers.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

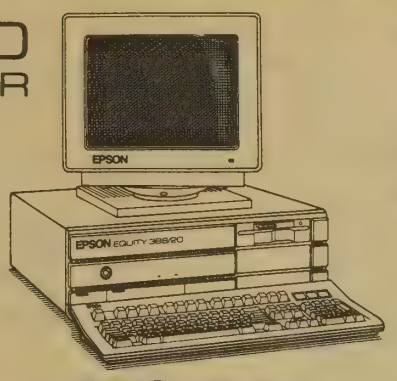
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

Epson technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

- Powerful 20 MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Standard 1.2 MB floppy disk drive and optional 40 MB and 90 MB hard disk drives
- 1 MB RAM is expandable up to 16 MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty

MS® OS/2 Multi-Tasking Capabilities

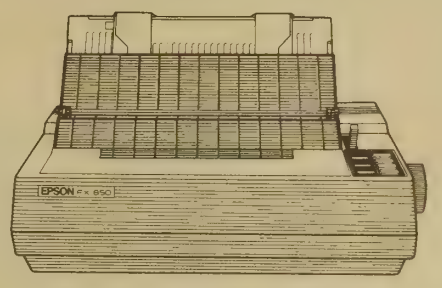


$2895
Equity 386/20 (IFDD)
Call For Best Price

▸ Powerful 80386 ◂

LX-810, FX-850 & FX-1050

Epson's high-speed FX-850 dot-matrix computer printer is equipped with outstanding performance features.



CALL FOR BEST PRICE

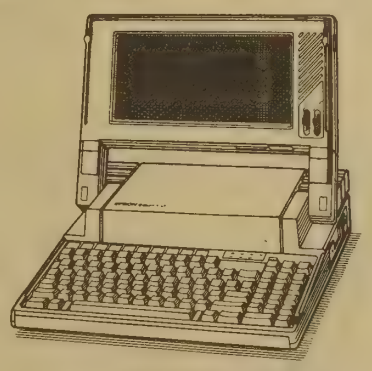
- Narrow-carriage 9-pin, dot-matrix printer.
- SmartPark, a unique Epson paper-handling innovation, lets you switch from fanfold to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.
- With a standard push feed tractor and single sheet friction feed, the FX-850 can handle virtually any type of paper as well as envelopes.
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark operations at your fingertips.
- The FX-850 prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in high-speed draft mode (12 CPI); 54 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode (12 CPI).
- Insulated for quiet operation.
- Optional cut sheet feeder and pull tractor are available.
- Backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

$185 for LX-810

EQUITY LT™ LAPTOP COMPUTER

The Equity LT is a portable, MS-DOS laptop computer, weighing less than 13 lbs., with the equivalent performance of a desktop PC.

- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Battery powered 20 MB internal hard disk option
- Two optional, detachable LCD screens available (80x25 line)
  —Supertwist LCD for excellent readability and low power consumption
  —Advanced supertwist backlit LCD for high-resolution and contrast, even in dim light
- Two internal expansion slots, plus built-in serial, parallel, and 5.25″ external floppy disk drive ports
- Standard 640KB RAM memory with clock/ calendar
- Full function, 85-key keyboard with separate numeric/cursor keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, Lap-Link data transfer software, custom Epson operating utilities, and full documentation
- One year limited warranty



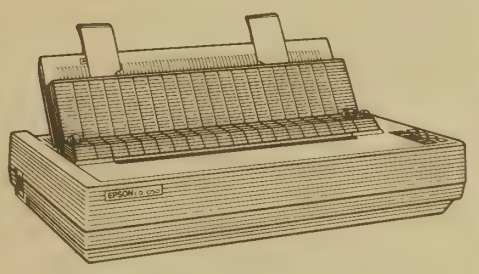
$1350
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

MS-DOS® Compatible

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



WE OFFER BEST PRICES

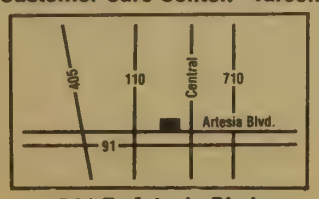
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

$325 for LQ-510

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

Customer Care Center/ Carson



841 E. Artesia Blvd.,

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

Managing Information As A Resource

Information is a resource which, like personnel, materials, equipment, and money, can help you run your business more smoothly if you manage it correctly. Computers have made information more accessible; they have given even the smallest companies the power to ask questions about the current health and recent performance of their businesses in an easy, timely, and affordable manner.

In today's business environment, it is the exception rather than the rule when you come across a company that is not using computers. The installation of accounting or other informational computer systems has greatly increased the efficiency and productivity of many companies, and your business can benefit by formalizing the handling of the information that flows through your company.

Installing a computer system, no matter what size, requires that you assume the same responsibility for it as you would your other resources. This article focuses on three primary areas of computer management: management of the data and information that flows through the computer system and the business organization; management of the physical computer system hardware, software, and the data stored in and around that system; and management of the personnel responsible for implementing, operating, and maintaining the information system.

Let's look at each of these in more detail.

Managing Data And Information

Data can be defined as the raw resource that your computer system transforms into useful information. Individual business transactions (e.g., sales and expenses) are typical of data converted to financial statements or sales analysis reports for use by the managers/owners of a business.

If your information system is to function properly, you must have procedures in place that ensure accurate and complete gathering of data for entry into the information system. Such procedures include collecting and organizing all sales orders for input into your accounts receivable system, or manual coding of accounts payable invoices to reflect the expense accounts to which these items are to be distributed.

Security is also an issue, and information resource management overlaps with general internal accounting controls (controls outside of the computer system). One example would be procedures for evidence of authorization of purchases over $5,000. You must manage both the information that goes into the information system and the information that comes out. For this reason, management must continually evaluate the information it receives. As your business grows and changes, you may require different types of information or alternative views of the information you already receive. For example, you may have been receiving a report that shows sales by product line, but in the last year you have begun using outside salespeople and now need a report showing sales first by salesperson, then by product line. Even if the information entered into the system is accurate and complete, the output (the information reports) must be of a form and content that's useful to management.

Copyright © 1989 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. *Suzanna Musick is a Manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial and professional services.*

Management Of The Computer System

The overall management information system in your company is supported by a physical computer system. This consists of the computer, printers, disks and/or tapes, cables, and various other hardware pieces upon which you store your data. Management of the physical computer system encompasses three areas: system security, a data backup plan, and disaster recovery planning.

The data entering your computer system must be secure from access by unauthorized personnel. Since only trained personnel should be operating your system, they are the only ones who should be allowed access to the computer. Certain information (e.g., payroll) is not to be viewed by everyone, and access to this information should be restricted. These security issues can be addressed in several ways, from the use of passwords within the system software to denying physical access to the system by keeping the computer in a locked office.

Perhaps the most vital area of concern is data backup. The information in your computer system must be backed up—copies of the data should be made and stored away from the computer. If something should happen to the data in the computer, you can use the backup copy to continue operations. As I discussed in an earlier article on taking care of your computer, you should establish procedures for daily, weekly, and monthly backup of data, including checklists to document that these procedures are being performed. Considerable time, effort, and money can be lost due to the destruction (accidental or intentional) of data when no backup exists. A few minutes of time each day, and the cost of computer disks or tapes, are all it takes to help ensure continuous operations.

The third area of the physical system management is disaster recovery planning. While loss of data can be thought of as a disaster, and does overlap with disaster recovery planning, this area deals with overall loss of the computing facility. If your computer fails and must be sent in for repairs, you must have a plan for obtaining another computer on a temporary basis. This could be a different computer at your location, or one you could rent.

On a larger scale, you must be prepared for disasters such as a fire. Again, you should have a plan in place for such a situation that directs you where to go to obtain needed computer resources. If you have implemented a sound data backup plan that stores copies of data and programs off site (away from your business), it would take little time to begin computer operations following a disaster.

A computer system, just like other types of machines, is subject to failure from any number of causes, some unpredictable. The storage media (disks and tapes) that hold your company's data are also volatile and should be backed up and secure from unauthorized access. All of these issues must be addressed if your computer system is to be managed properly.

Management Of Personnel

The third ingredient of your company's management information system is personnel. There must be a designated group of employees whose duties encompass the tasks necessary to support the successful operation of your management information system. In a smaller organization this may consist of only a few people, in a larger company it may be hundreds.

Each task, from gathering data (source documents such as sales invoices) to data input, report generation, and distribution of the reports to management, must be assigned to appropriate personnel. "Appropriate personnel" is important here, as you want to ensure that the people operating your system are properly trained in both the computer operations and their job functions (e.g., accounts payable processing).

All new employees whose job requires them to use the system must receive formal training in its proper use from someone who fully understands all the implications of operating the system. Written daily operating procedures manuals documenting the flow of information through the system will be very helpful in training new personnel and reviewing the current performance of those using the system.

Someone in management must be responsible for overseeing all of these tasks. Periodic review of the organization's effectiveness must also be performed and necessary changes made.

Conclusion

As I have discussed in this article, information is a resource that must be managed. It is as important as all other resources in your organization. Proper attention to the data, computer system, and personnel will help ensure an accurate and supportive management information system. ■

AMERICAN COMPUTER & DIGITAL COMPONENT (213)692-3668

PERFORMANCE / PRICE LEADER IN THE 386 ERA

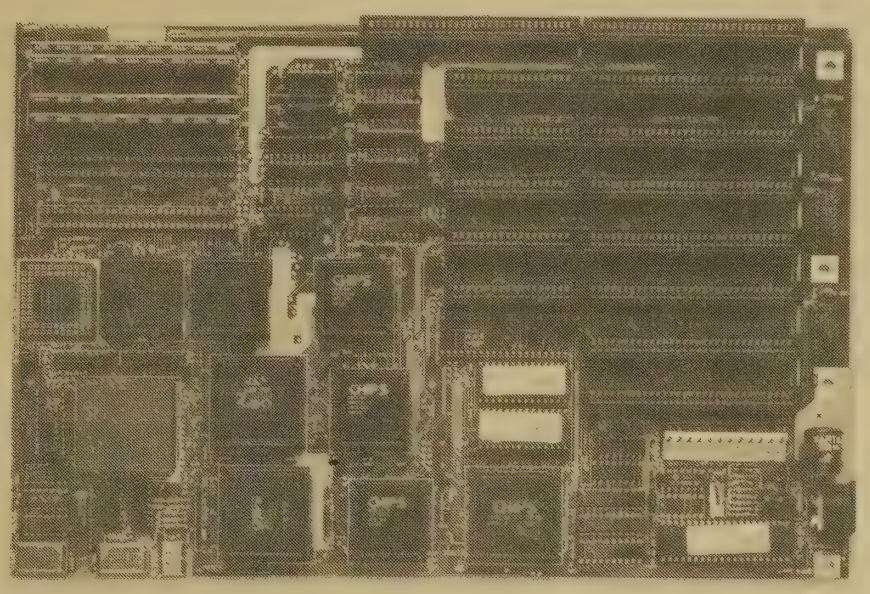
20 MHz 386 Mother Board with 20 MHz CPU and 1MB of Memory.

25 MHz version is also available.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMB 386

- 20 MHz 32bit performance runs in real and protected virtual mode.
- With shadow RAM capacity.
- On board memory configurations : 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, and 8MB.
- Supports external 32 bit memory expansion up to 16 MB.
- Implements Chips Technology page mode or page mode interleave (2way, 4way) memory decoding that allows the system to use slower DRAM's at 0 wait state.
- Supports (8/10/12)MHz 80287 or (16/20)MHz 80387.
- Runs MS-DOS, Xenix, O/S 2, and Novell.
- The processor speed (8/16/20)MHz is hardware and /or software selectable.



$745

Qty. 1 Dealer Price

Quantity Discount Available.

Memory For All Micros . . .

PS /2 MODEL 30, 50, 60, 70 IBM®

512KB Memory Kit
IBM Equivalent 30F5348

2 MB Memory Kit
IBM Equivalent 30F5360

1 MB Memory Kit $225
IBM Equivalent 6450603

2 MB Memory Kit $395
IBM Equivalent 6450604

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 COMPAQ®

4 MB Memory Kit
COMPAQ Equivalent 113132-001

MEMORY MODULES

256Kx8 60/70/80/100/120 ns
256Kx9 60/70/80/100/120 ns
1 MBx8 60/70/80/100/120 ns
1 MBx9 60/70/80/100/120 ns
4 MBx8 80/100 ns
4 MBx9 80/100 ns
SIM/SIP Package Available

DYNAMIC RAM

64Kx1 100/120/150 ns
256Kx1 60/70/80/100/120/150 ns
1 MBx1 60/70/80/100/120 ns
64Kx4 100/120/150 ns
256Kx4 80/100/120 ns
4 MBx1 80/100 ns
1 MBx4 80/100 ns

DIP/SOJ/ZIP/PLCC Package Available
PAGE/STATIC COLUMN/ NIBBLE MODE Available

2C87 & 3C87

- Direct Replacement for Intel's 287/387
- Runs all current 287/387 Software
- Has special matrix instructions which speed up certain kinds of math operations, including 3-D graphics
- Performs 2 to 3 times as fast as the Intel 287/387
- Superior Lap-top application: Low power consumption; compatible with lap-top pin-out.
- Enhanced Performance: Clock speed runs up to 20 MHz for 2C87 (as fast as 80387). Clock speed runs up to 33 MHz for 3C87
- 80287/80387 Pin to Pin Compatible
- Up to 200% Faster than the 80287
- Up to 50% Faster than the 80387

3643 SAN GABRIEL RIVER PARKWAY, PICO RIVERA, CA 90660 TEL:213-692-3668 FAX:213-695-6492

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

The Best Freely-Distributable Software

I've been getting commercial software sent to me for review for the last five or six years. Both the best and the worst have shown up on my porch, some of it finally ending up installed on my hard disk for regular use, and much of it ending up on the shelf gathering dust. Of the dozen or so programs I use on a regular basis, almost half are freely distributable.

A distinction needs to be drawn here, which is why I call this software freely distributable instead of public domain. Much of the software written by authors for distribution by other than traditional commercial means is not public domain. The copyright is retained by the author, who often puts certain restrictions on its use or distribution, and often asks for a contribution if you use it on a regular basis.

I've completed a list of ten programs I think exemplify the best in freely distributable software. These are programs that I either use on a regular basis or believe offer exceptional features. They are all available from the standard distribution channels used for these types of programs: Fish disks, BBSes, and user groups. If you have serious problems finding any of these, let me know and I will post them on The WELL. You can send me email on The WELL (mklsf), or send a letter care of *MicroTimes*.

VirusX is the best virus protection I've found. There are other virus protection programs, and other schemes for testing for viruses, but so far, if you only use one program, VirusX is the one.

ARC

By System Enhancement Associates

ARC is used to compact a set of files (or a single file) prior to uploading or transferring via modem. It makes the process of sending a set of files simple by allowing you to preprocess the files into a single archive that's much smaller than the original set of files; since it is a single file, it does not require a batch send mode.

ARC has become something of a standard on the Amiga, as well as in other environments, but it has some drawbacks. It only supports filenames of eight characters (a characteristic of its MS-DOS heritage), and it has no support for preserving subdirectory structures. It is still very much in use, in part because it is so easy to use.

ZOO

Written by Rahul Dhesi and modified to run on the Amiga by J. Brian Waters.

Zoo supports full-length AmigaDOS filenames and can archive and restore a directory structure. This release of *Zoo* has a command that tries to make life a little bit easier when using *Zoo* with a single drive—a command line option to *Zoo* that causes it to wait for the user to press return before doing any disk I/O. If a "w" is the first character in the command, *Zoo* will wait for return (zoo wx zfile). These options make *Zoo* easier for users when they unpack files, and much easier for users with a single drive (if there are any left out there). *Zoo* is a little more intimidating than *ARC*, but it has gained quite a bit of popularity.

Copyright ©1989. All rights reserved.
Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

AutoMount V1.4

By Khalid Aldoseri

AutoMount will automatically "mount" all the entries in your "DEVS:Mountlist" file. It will attempt to mount each device it sees in the mountlist file, except for the RES?: partitions. Also, if a device has already been mounted, *AutoMount* will not complain.

The main reason for this program is to shorten your startup-sequence file. Instead of having a set of lines in your startup-sequence like this:

Mount DH1:
Mount PIPE:
Mount SPEAK:

you just use the command "AutoMount". This mounts everything. If you say "AutoMount Floppy", this will speed up the program when booting from a floppy disk. *AutoMount* will do the following:

- Initialize RAM Disk
- Copy "Devs:Mountlist" to RAM
- Copy "C:Mount" to RAM
- Mount DEVICE FROM RAM:Mountlist

This will normally increase mount speed by 50%.

DiskSalv

By Dave Haynie

DiskSalv V1.40 is a disk recovery program for all Amiga file system devices that use either the AmigaDOS V1.2/V1.3 Standard File System or the AmigaDOS V1.3 Fast File System. *DiskSalv* will scan a bad disk volume for anything that can be recovered, and will restore these items to any AmigaDOS volume. It does not make any attempt to fix the bad device in place; thus, any file that can't be restored with *DiskSalv* might possibly be restored with an alternate method.

DiskSalv is the program that should be on all Workbench disks instead of *DiskDoctor*. It works, and when it doesn't, it leaves your original disk intact (or at least in no worse condition than before) so that you can try some other method of fixing it. It works best for floppies, as it generally requires a second hard disk to write to when repairing a hard disk, although there are ways around that restriction.

FastDisk

By Torsten Stolpmann

FastDisk is a program that optimizes the at-times-chaotic disk structure of an Amiga disk. Everybody knows how long it can take for a long directory to be read into memory. *FastDisk* accelerates this process between three and five times. Everybody knows the noise the drive makes when trying to read the Workbench icons. *FastDisk* reduces the head movement to a minimum, accelerates the validation time and the boot process, and also accelerates the load-time of a program up to 50%.

It does this by reorganizing the layout of a disk. File headers, icons, and other directory items are placed in order in the directory, while files are written on contiguous tracks to minimize head seeks. *FastDisk* is as easy to use as Diskcopy. If you continually write back to a disk optimized with *FastDisk*, you will eventually need to reorganize it, but for boot disks or disks with large programs it's excellent.

FPIC

By Bob Bush

Fpic is an image processing program, designed specifically to be used in conjunction with digitized (*Digi-View*) lo-res black & white IFF picture files.

Since the program was written to utilize *Digi-View* B&W pictures, some special processing relating to these images was required. When a b&w lo-res image is saved by *Digi- View*, it stores the image as a 32 color IFF format file. Since the Amiga is capable of displaying 16 shades of gray, the *Digi-View* image only utilizes colors 16 thru 31 of the

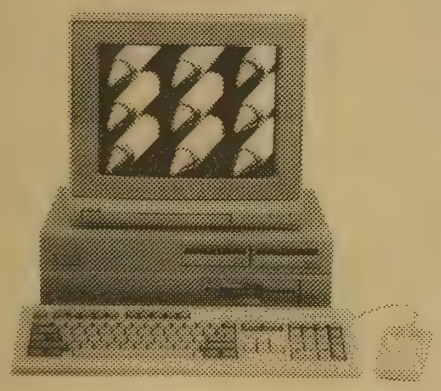
Creative Computers

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

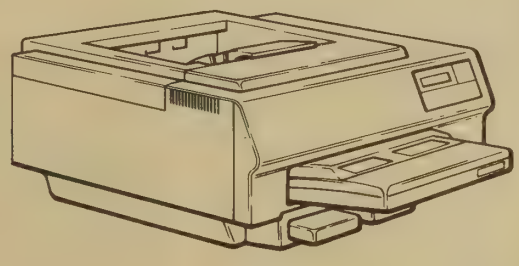


Let Creative Computers show you how to make better documents with Hewlett-Packard printers and the Commodore Amiga computer! Choose any one of the Amiga line of personal computers: the affordable Amiga 500, the expandable Amiga 2000, and the powerful Amiga 2500! The Amiga computers offer high-quality graphics with 4096 colors, with resolutions up to 768x480! They also have stereo sound, a **multi-tasking operating system** (it works with all Amiga software!), and much, much, more! The Amiga 2000 and 2500 offer additional capabilities, including the ultimate flexibility of 9 open slots (7 on the 2500)! A variety of peripherals are available, including the Amiga Bridgeboard for 100% IBM XT or AT compatibility. The 2500 offers the power of a 68020-based CPU with math coprocessor and MMU! We have plenty of software available to showcase these machines, so stop in for a demonstration, and let Creative Computers show you how to make the HP-Amiga Connection!

AMIGA

Make The HP→Amiga Connection!

Let Creative Computers show you how to make better documents with Hewlett-Packard printers! Choose any ony of HP's great printers at Creative Computers' affordable prices. Try our best selling laser printer, the HP LaserJet Series II. Add a splash of color to your documents with the HP Paintjet Color Graphics Printer and the Amiga's renowed 4096 color graphics. You can even print laser-quality, Postscript-like graphics and text with the affordable Deskjet and Deskjet Plus and software like PageStream and Professional Draw. These printers, and the entire HP printer line and accessories, are available now at Creative Computers. So stop in for a demonstration of how to make the HP-Amiga connection, only from Creative Computers!



SOFTWARE			
AutoCAD Trans.	139.95	MyPaint	32.46
Broadcast Titler	194.95	PageStream	129.95
Deluxe Paint III	**99.95**	**Pen Pal**	**89.95**
Digi-View Gold	149.00	Populous	34.95
Dr. T's Copyist	155.34	Pro Draw	129.95
Music-X	195.95	Pro Video Gold	194.95

Creative Computers will beat **any** price on **any** item, including all Amiga computers and HP products. Stop by and check out our low prices and large selection!

HARDWARE			
Canon scanner	1049.00	Quantum 80-S	995.00
Flicker Fixer	499.00	SilentDrive	159.00
Gen/One	739.00	SuperGen	649.00
HardFrame	249.00	**Syquest 44MB**	**1050.00**
Minimegs	CALL	Toolbox 500	170.00
Quantum 40-S	599.00	Twin Drive	299.00

Of the dozen or so programs I use on a regular basis, almost half are freely distributable.

entire 32 color palette. *Fpic* depends on this color mapping to work effectively. Results using images without this color mapping are unpredictable (at best) but sometimes interesting. If you're interested in experimenting with image processing, *Fpic* is an excellent place to start. You can get around the color mapping problem if you are using non-*DV* images by remapping an image to sixteen colors in a paint program.

LEX

By Jeff Sullivan

LEX is a program that performs a number of useful functions on a text file. It outputs word count, long word count, and sentence count; it performs three readability algorithms on the document. I've found it very useful as a means of judging my writing. The three algorithms are

The Gunning-Fog index—The number equals the approximate level of schooling (in years) needed to understand the document.

The Kincaid index—Similar to the Gunning-Fog index in its interpretation.

The Flesch index and Flesch Grade Level indicators—The Flesch index is inversely proportional to the difficulty of the document; the lower the scale, the harder the document. It is based on a 1-100 scale. The Flesch grade level indicator is, again, analogous to the other two.

The usefulness of three different indices is to compare their agreement. The closer their agreement, the more reliable the measure (they all use different algorithms, but usually come out pretty close).

NewZap

By John Hodgson

NewZAP is a multi-purpose file sector editing utility. If you've ever had the need to alter just a few bytes within a file, examine its binary and ASCII representations, or search for key sequences of digits or characters, *NewZAP* will make your hacking life a little bit easier. It does what text editors were not meant to do; precise position-oriented object modifications. NewZAP will run from CLI or Workbench under any KickStart with or without FAST RAM. I've used it to edit files on-disk to change defaults, patch file requesters, or repair damaged icons. It's a dangerous program if you're not careful, but it's also very useful.

POPCLI

By The Software Distillery

POPCLI is designed to solve two problems at once. First, it provides a simple way of starting another CLI at any time without having to load Workbench or exit whatever program you may be using. Second, it has a built-in screen saver mode that automatically turns off the Amiga display when there has been no input for a given period of time.

Once *POPCLI* is running, you can use it to get a new CLI from whatever program you are running by pressing Left Amiga and ESC at the same time. This brings the Workbench screen to the front and then starts up a new CLI window on the Workbench screen. This is extremely handy when you start a program from CLI and then find you need to do a CLI command.

The other function *POPCLI* performs is to blank the screen for you. This saves on the wear of the monitor phosphor. It will do this for you automatically any time you have not pressed any key or moved the mouse for a given period of time, regardless of what has been written to the screen. This is useful when you leave the Amiga on unattended so that you don't have to mess with the brightness control or, worse yet, turn the monitor off, putting wear and tear on its power supply. Furthermore, it only takes a touch of the mouse or any key on the keyboard to bring it all back.

I've mentioned *POPCLI* before; it's one program I couldn't do without.

VirusX

By Steve Tibbett

VirusX is a must-have. I've covered Amiga viruses in the past, and *VirusX* is the best virus protection I've found. There are other virus protection programs, and other schemes for testing for viruses, but so far, if you only use one program, *VirusX* is the one. ■

$2.49 per disk

IBM SOFTWARE

$2.49 per disk

2 FREE DISKS!!
FREE BLANK DISKS!!
See details below

VISA MasterCard

GAMES

BUSHIDO (GM38) Arcade quality karate game, multiple levels, excellent graphics (CGA)
PACMAN (GM40) Just like in the arcade (CGA)
JETSET 747 (GM15) Flight simulator (CGA)
CUNNING FOOTBALL (GM56) Excellent graphics! Closely sumulates the real game (EGA)
BEST GAMES #1 (GM02) Contains adventure games such as Spacevad, Castle, Wixard, Lander, more (CGA)
SUPER PINBALL (GM04) For pinball lovers only! Menu driven selection of 5 pinball games (CGA)
ARCADE GAMES #1 (GM03) Collection of the best arcade games, Kong, Pitfall, 3-Demon, Fortune, more (CGA)
BACKGAMMON (GM18) Play Backgammon against the computer, complete and accurate rules.
3D CHESS (GM27) Excellent chess games with both 2d and 3d modes (CTGA or Monochrome)
SPACE WAR (GM37) Many great space games: Spacewar, Meteor, lost more (CGA)
CAPTAIN COMIC (GM51) You are Captain Comic-galactic hero, Superb graphics (EGA)
EGA TREK (GM65) Star Trek with super graphics (EGA)

NOVELTY

HUMEROUSDOSTRICKS (MS26) Tricks to play on your friends, must for any joker (CGA)
LOTTO LUCK (GM14) Become California's next millionaire!!! Contains ALL the numbers from past California Lotto
FORTUNE TELLER (MS19) Various fortune telling programs
RECIPES (MS12) Over 125 recipes, add more! Print shopping list

EDUCATION

LANGUAGES (GE03) French, German, Spanish, Hebrew, and Italian
ALGEBRA TUTOR (GE15) Excellent Algebra 1 tutor (CGA)
HELP DOS (CE04) Learn DOS and throw the manual away!
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTOR (CE15) - (2 DISK SET) Excellent interactive tutor (CGA)
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (GE06) Learning game, add, subtract, etc ages 5-10 (CGA)
PC-FASTYPE (GE37) Excellent typing tutor, tests, speeds, etc. (CGA)

DESKTOP

AUTOMENU (DT10) Excellent menu program for your hard drive, password protection, more
PC-DESKTEAM (DT01) Just like Sidekick, notepad, calender, phone dialer, menu driven, etc.
ALT (DT17) Like having Superkey, Norton, Sidekick, and Software Carousel all in one!

GRAPHICS

FINGERPAINT (GD02) Like PC-paintbrush or Dr. Halo, great program!
VGA PAINT (GD44) Draw with up to 248 colors at once! (VGA,MOUSE)
PC KEY DRAW (GD42)-(4 DISK SET) Powerful CAD/Paint program, Excellent! (CGA)
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS #1 (GD09) Over 75 graphic images to add to Printmaster
CLIP ART #3 (GD48) "PCX" format clip art for Ventura, WP5.0, Pagemaker, etc
CLIP ART #12 (GD64) Over 40 "PCX" format miscellaneous clip art for Ventura, WP5.0, Pagemaker

DATABASE

PC-FILE DB (DS20)-(3 DISK SET) Excellent, full featured, very powerful database program
WAMPUM (DS07) Menu driven Dbase III clone - good
FILE EXPRESS (DS11)-(2 DISK SET) Menu driven database, report generator, too many features to list

SPREADSHEET

QUBECAL (DS15) 3-D spreadsheet, can import Lotus files
AS EASY AS (DS02) Lotus clone, 52 columns, graphs and all 123 functions
EZ-SPREADSHEET (DS14) Become a spreadsheet pro in 20 minutes!

BUSINESS/ FINANCE/ ACCOUNTING

DR.DATALABEL (BF19) Probably the most powerful mailing list management system available!
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (BF54)-(3 DISK SET) Complete accounting package, simple to use
FASTBUCKS (BF20) Menu driven home finance package
BUSINESS LETTERS (BF57)-(2 DISK SET) 650 business letters for all your needs, use with any wordprocessor
ACS IN CONTROL (BF36)-(2 DISK SET) The ultimate clint/customer/sales tracking system
HOME LOAN (BF31) Show various aspects of any type of loan, does amortization schedules
EZ FORMS EXECUTIVE (BF28) The ultimate forms generator, 125 screens of online help!

PRINTER UTILITIES

SIDEWRITER (UP09) Sideways printing program, prints lotus worksheets sideways!
LQ PRINT UTILITY (UP05) Gives high quality text on a dot matrix printer, multiple fonts
LASER JET FONTS #2 (UP13) Contains Broadway, Helvetica, Roman, Greek and more

UTILITIES

CGAEMULATOR (UT28) Run color software on your Hercules monochrome system!
HARD DISK PROTECTION (UH01) Protect your hard drive from "viruses" and "trojan horses"
DISK COMMANDO (UT14) Nortons advanced utility clone

# of disks x $2.49 ea: _____
6.5% sales tax: $ _____
Shipping $3.00
Total $ _____

Pay for each disk in multiple disk sets.

Select 2 Free disks at no extra charge when you pay for 10 or more. ALSO buy ten or more disks and get an equal number of Blanks Free!!

LIST DISK #'S BELOW

Ship To: NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
VISA/MC# _____
EXP. DATE _____

COMPUSOFT DATA SERVICES
1753-CE. Palmdale Blvd. #433 • Palmdale, Ca. 93550
800-736-7103
VISA **CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG** MasterCard

AMIGA™

THE PROFESSIONAL'S COMPUTER

A 2000 System

- Computer
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB Ram
- 1.3 ROM Plus Fatter Agnus Chips Included
- Color Monitor
- Monitor Screen

$1795

A 2500 System

- Computer
- 68020 Base CPU
- 3 MB Ram
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive w/Auto Boot
- 1.3 ROM Plus Fatter Agnus Chips

Call for Special September Pricing!

WHY CHOOSE CENTURY?

- ✔ Serving LA & Orange County 9 years, exclusively Commodore/Amiga.
- ✔ Most competitive pricing in So. California.
- ✔ Courteous, knowledgeable, professional sales staff.
- ✔ FREE system configurations. We install & test.
- ✔ Complete selection of hardware, software, & peripherals.
- ✔ Latest equipment & software on display everyday for demonstration.
- ✔ Service work done in house by our professional service staff.
- ✔ Best after-the-sale support in So. California.

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Fatter Agnus Chip	$95.00	Syquest 44 Meg Drive	850.00
Agnus Installation	20.00	TC500 w/45 Meg Drive	634.00
Mini Gen Genlock	199.00	Super Gen (Gen Lock)	629.00
Framegrabber	479.95	Supra 2 Meg Ram (2000)	495.00
CA880 3.5″ Drive	139.95	Courier HST 9600 Modem	650.00
Trumpcard Controller	169.00		

ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Deluxe Paint III

$89.95

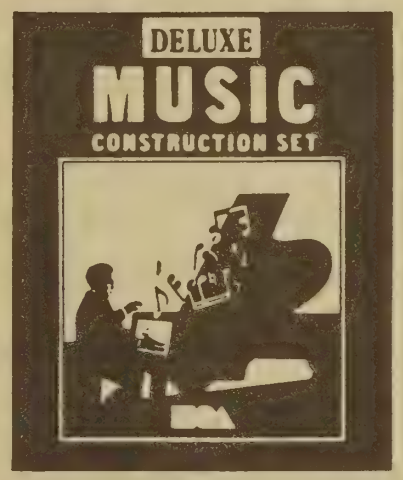
SOFTWARE SPECIALS

DigiPaint III	$62.50
Omni-Play Basketball	29.95
Baud Bandit	34.95
Music-X	155.95
Lattice "C" 5.0	189.95
Turbo	19.95
Deluxe Paint III	89.95
Pen Pal	99.95
Page Stream	149.95
My Paint	31.50
Deluxe Print 2.0	Coming Soon!

✔ **New Software Arriving Daily! Over 1300 Items In-Stock To Choose From**

✔ **User Group Discount**
10% OFF Software
Not good with any other specials.
Software only.

✔ **9 Years of Experience in LA and Orange County**



Deluxe Music Construction Set

$69.95

Authorized Commodore/Amiga Sales & Service Dealer

CENTURY COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Open Tues-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-5pm
841 E. Whittier Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631

(714) 750-3423 • (818) 961-4065
(213) 697-6977

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

BY BENNETT FALK

In The Land Of Dot

Exploring The UNIX File System

By Bennett Falk

The Queen of Dot looked down from her throne on a young man in a polo shirt who shifted uneasily from foot to foot.

"Your Highness, I'm here to ask for some money."

"Who isn't?" the Queen of Dot replied. "What exactly do you intend to do with this money you're asking for?"

"I propose to circumnavigate the Land of Dot and the file system of which it is a part. I hope to produce a complete map of the universe in which we live."

CP/M seemed to have no concept of directory at all; there were simply files strewn across a disk, and if the name of a disk was unknown, its contents could not be examined. The DOS and VMS listings had evidence of directory hierarchies, but in both cases the directory hierarchy had to fit on a single disk.

The sound of jocular murmuring filled the room. The Queen of Dot fixed the would-be explorer with a steely eye. "The Land of Dot and its file system are one, you impertinent young man, and they are both flat. Do you hear me? Flat! The expedition you propose would surely fall off the edge of the disk drive on which this kingdom is situated."

"But, Your Highness, surely the land of Dot is not as flat as you maintain. We know there are directories below our own."

"Certainly there are directories below the Land of Dot, but the fools who descend into them never return. I tell you the subdirectories are a pit."

"Perhaps those who move to subdirectories simply lack the means to return to the Land of Dot. Who among Your Highness' advisors knows how to move up a directory?"

One or two of the Queen's attendants broke into giddy laughter, but the Queen ignored this breach of decorum. "Explain yourself," she demanded.

The explorer continued: "Your Highness, I have experimental evidence that there is a directory above the Land of Dot, and I believe we have the means to go there and return.

"First, we know that the command 'ls' produces a kind of map of the Land of Dot. That command produces a list of the files and subdirectories in our land.

"My friends and I have recently discovered the '-a' option for 'ls'. This command, 'ls -a' reveals parts of Dot we had never seen before. In particular, it shows us directories named '.' and '..', and when we used 'ls' to examine those ('ls .' and 'ls ..'), we discovered even more remarkable things.

"The directory '.' is the Land of Dot, and 'ls .' shows us a map of Dot! Furthermore, the directory '..' seems to be a directory above the Land of Dot. When I issued the command 'ls ..' a map was produced that, in addition to many strange names, contained the name "Dot", our own land.

"I submit, Your Highness, that the Land of Dot is a directory in a hierarchical file system and that we can move about freely in this file system. One of my more adventurous colleagues has already traveled to the directory above the Land of Dot using the command "cd ..." He remained in that strange land long enough to perform a few experiments before intense dizziness forced him to return with the command "cd Dot".

"His experiments suggest many things. In the directory above ours, there are also entries for '.' and '..'. Using the 'ls' command again we were forced to revise our theory of the meaning of these two entries. We now believe '.' simply refers to the current directory, whatever it happens to be, and not, as we first thought, to the Land of Dot itself. Further, we believe that '..' refers to the parent of the current directory. Finally, we are convinced that there is a directory above the directory above the Land of Dot."

"My research convinces me that the file system in which we live is shaped like an inverted tree. Somewhere above us is a root directory whose subdirectories spread out like branches until they end in leaf directories somewhere below us."

Stunned silence followed this declaration.

The Queen finally broke the spell. "We have heard these outlandish stories before. The archives are filled with fanciful tales about hierarchical file systems." She clapped twice and blue-robed priests came forward with trays on which yellowed stacks of ancient fanfold paper sat under glass lids.

The young explorer examined the printouts and recognized them as directory listings from many different operating systems, CP/M, DOS, the Mac OS, and DEC's VMS. How they had come to the Land of Dot he had no idea, but their evidence was certainly daunting.

CP/M seemed to have no concept of directory at all; there were simply files strewn across a disk, and if the name of a disk was unknown, its contents could not be examined. The DOS and VMS listings had evidence of directory hierarchies, but in both cases the directory hierarchy had to fit on a single disk. One's home disk could be explored, but again, there was no access to foreign file systems without some knowledge of the name of the disk on which it resided.

The Queen chided the explorer, "We know that Dot Land is a directory and that it is situated on a disk drive of some sort. Legends tell us of other disk drives, other devices. But those disks are separated

Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

DATA DYNAMICS

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

PC / XT

PC/XT System Board 10 MHZ
8 Slots, 640 K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
2 360K Floppy Disk Drives
w/5 Function I/O Card
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port
Turbo Style AT Jr. Case
w/Reset Switch
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Year Warranty
on Full System

$490.00

PC / AT

PC/AT System Board
10 MHZ 640 K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card
Parallel ,Serial, Game
Monochrome or Color
Graphic Card
With Parallel Port
AT Jr. Case
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
• 10 MHZ $750.00
• 12 MHZ $800.00

80386

80386 FULLY
COMPATIBLE
COMPUTER
System Board 8 Slots
Slide Case W/Reset/Turbo Switch
Power Light, & Key
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA3 Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card - Parallel Port, Serial Port,
Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card
w/Parallel Port
Fully Assembled, Tested & Burned In
One Yr. Warranty on Full System (Parts & Labor)
20 MHZ w/1 MEG RAM $1500.00
20 MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $1800.00
24 MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $2000.00

- HARDWARE -

Floppy Drive Controller, 2 Drive/4 Drive	$15.00/25.00
Monochrome Monitor Amber	$ 70.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$190.00
CTX Multisync Monitor (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$390.00
CTX EGA Monitor (640x350)	$305.00
CTX VGA Monitor (640x460)	$325.00
Monochrome Graphics Card W/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card W/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$135.00
Multisync Card (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$200.00
20 Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$265.00
20 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-125 MFM	$225.00
30 Meg. Hard Drive W/Controller ST-238R RLL	$280.00
30 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg. Hard Drive ST-251 MFM	$320.00
40 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-251-1-MFM	$390.00
80 Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-4096	$575.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg/720K/1.44 Meg.	$57.00/76.00/70.00/80.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA3)	$ 90.00
Disk I/O Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
I/O Card, Parallel, Serial, Game Port, Clock	$ 38.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K,720K,1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 60.00
10MHZ AT Motherboard	$190.00
12MHZ AT Motherboard	$220.00
Cases AT JR.	$ 28.00
Case Full	$ 55.00
Tower Case	$200.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12-Function Keys Across Top) 101 Key	$ 35.00
165 Watt Power Supply/200 Watt	$ 36.00/$ 42.00
Serial Card/Parellel Card	$13.00/12.00
AT I/O Card - Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 ports)	$ 10.70
MS/DDS 4.01 w/GW Basic and Reference Manuals	$ 72.00
Logitech Mouse w/Plus Package & Manuel	$ 60.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$ 82.00
Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show	$ 66.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36AB)	$ 13.00
4 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.00
2 WAY CENTRONICS CROSSOVER (CN36ABX)	$ 22.00
2 WAY SERIAL (DB25AB)	$ 12.00
4 WAY SERIAL (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.00
2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER (DB25ABX)	22.00
IBM PRINTER CABLE - 6'/10'	$3.50/$5.00
12'/25'	$5.65/$13.00
SERIAL 6' CABLE MALE-MALE/FEMALE-FEMALE	$ 4.00
CENTRONICS MALE-MALE 36 PIN 6'	$ 5.00

- CALL FOR OTHER CABLES -

Printers

- CITIZEN -

120D - 120CPS	$145.00
180D - 180 CPS	$165.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
MSP-50 - 300 CPS	$300.00
Tribute 124 - 24 Pin	$390.00
Tribute 224 - 24 Pin - Wide	$565.00
Premiere 35 CPS Letter Quality	$500.00

- STAR -

NX 1000 - 145 CPS	$160.00
NX 1000R - 7 Color	$220.00
NX 2400 - 24 Pin	$285.00

- PANASONIC -

1180A	$185.00
1124 - 24 Pin	$340.00
1524 - 24 Pin - 132 Column	$520.00

- MODEMS -

Internal W/Procomm Software

1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 90.00
2400 Band External	$105.00
9600 Band External	$600.00

- RAM CHIPS - SALE -

64-150ns	$ 1.75
64-120ns	$ 2.00
64-100ns	$ 2.25
256-150ns	$ 5.25
256-120ns	$ 5.75
256-100ns	$ 6.25
4464 - 120ns	$ 9.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN
OVER
2400 TITLES
$1.00 PER DISK

DATA DYNAMICS
3715 E. South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805
M-S 9:30 AM - 8:00 PM
SUNDAY CLOSED
(213) 602-0946
FAX (213) 602-0969

Hardware Support Monday thru Saturday
9:30 A. - 8:00 P.M.

DISKETTES

100 % Certified Error Free - LIFETIME WARRANTY

JVC DS/DD W/TYVEK SLEEVES	$ .25
COLORED 3 1/2 " DS/DD	$ 1.00
3 M HIGHLAND DS/DD	$ 4.65 Box of 10
3M DS/DD	$ 7.45 Box of 10
3 M 3.5 DS/DD	$14.00 Box of 10
MAXELL DS/DD	$ 7.25 Box of 10
JVC BRAND 3.5" DS/HIGH DENSITY	$31.60 Box of 10
COLOR DS/DD DISKETTES (15 Colors, Includes Sleeves)	$ .43
COLOR HIGH DENSITY (15 Colors, Includes Sleeves)	$ .75

Data Cartridges

DC2000	$17.00
DC600A	$23.00
DC300XLP	$22.00

Ribbons

	BLACK	COLOR
Citizen 120D, 180D	3.50	4.50
Commodore 801	3.00	
Commodore 803	3.00	
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.10	
Epson LX80	2.25	2.75
Epson MmX,FX, RX-80, 85	2.40	3.00
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	3.25	4.25
Epson LQ800	3.00	3.50
Epson LQ1000	3.50	4.00
Epson LQ2500	3.75	5.25
Epson LQ2550 Nylon ribbon	4.50	
Epson EX800/1000	3.75	5.25
IBM Proprinter/X-24	3.50	4.00
IBM Proprinter XL and PP XL-24	4.50	5.00
Imagewiter, CITOH Prowriter	2.25	3.00
Imagewriter II 4 Color	5.50	
NEC P2200	4.75	
NEC P5200 Nylon Ribbon	6.00	
Okidata 80,82,92,93, Star Gemin 10X, 15X	1.10	1.40
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	3.25	3.75
Okidata 393	14.75	
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	3.25	4.25
Panasonic 1124	5.00	
Panasonic Kx-P1524	5.00	
Radio Shack DMP 130	3.50	4.25
Star Nx 10, NL 10, NP 10	3.25	4.00
Star NX 1000	3.25	4.00
Star Nx 1000 4 Color ribbon Branded	10.00	
Tally Spirit 80	3.75	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, 1351	3.00	3.50
Toshiba P321SL P341SL	4.75	5.25
Toshiba 351SX	5.25	

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS)
AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS
CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

Miscellaneous Accessories

6 OUTLET W/NOISE FILTER	$9.50
SURGE SUPPRESSOR 6 Outlet w/Circuit breaker	$6.67
CURTIS CLIP COPYHOLDER Right or Left Hand Use	$4.40
DISK CASE Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key	$6.00
DISK CASE Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/lock & Key	$6.00

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS AND
IBM PARTS REFLECT 3%
CASH DISCOUNT.

PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE
PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

from our world by an abyss whose depth no one has plumbed. Do you seriously believe that you can cross such a bottomless divide?"

"Yes," the young man answered in a clear, strong voice. "By ascending from directory to directory. I am convinced that there is a continuous path of directories that can be traversed from this disk to others.

"We have ample evidence," he continued, "of device-bound file systems. My research convinces me that the file system in which we live is shaped like an inverted tree. Somewhere above us is a root directory whose subdirectories spread out like branches until they end in leaf directories somewhere below us."

The Queen looked confused. "Why do you call this thing a 'root' directory? The name is quite distasteful, and in my experience a tree's roots are almost as numerous as its leaves. Why not 'trunk' or 'seed'? And why on earth should this 'root' directory be above us and the 'leaf' directories below? You aren't of Antipodean descent, are you?"

"What?"

"Oh, never mind. Proceed."

"The point I want to make about tree-shaped file systems is that they are easily connected. If the root directory of a file system on one disk were to be mounted on a leaf directory of another file system on another disk, a larger file system spanning the two disks with one continuous directory structure would be the result. It is my belief that the designers of our file system intended just this: that there be one file system spanning all the available disks and that navigation in the file system require no knowledge of the underlying devices."

The Queen of Dot closed her eyes in thought. "This is an interesting theory, but how can it possibly be verified? If the file system of our own disk is a hierarchy, and if the disks themselves are transparent to this business of inter-directory travel, how can you ever prove that your theory is true?"

The explorer smiled. "That is a point of great subtlety. If Your Highness will permit me a few moments more I will be pleased to explain." The Queen of Dot nodded her assent.

"We know in general that a disk drive must contain certain things to be useful. We see mainly files and directories, but there are also some invisible things useful for administering the disk as a whole and the files and directories. My colleagues and I have recently identified one of these structures invisible to us: it is called the 'inode'."

The Queen of Dot glared. "No doubt named by the same person who thought up the 'root' directory?"

"I wouldn't presume to say. 'Inode' is just a name that has come down to us in the literature, and it stands for a small structure that describes a file or a directory. There is one inode for every file or directory in a file system. The inodes are all numbered, so in each file system every object has a unique inode number. Individual file systems are relative to devices, so in the larger system we believe is out there, it should be possible to specify any object anywhere by naming the device on which the object resides and giving the object's inode number on that device.

"It also turns out that some inode numbers are reserved for special purposes. We have read that the root directory of any file system is always inode number 2 in that file system.

"Even though we can't see the inodes themselves, we can get the inode number of any object using the '-i' option to the 'ls' command. We plan to map the inode numbers of each directory's contents on the expedition.

"Most of the time, the inode number for '.' inside a directory and the inode number for that directory's entry in its parent directory will be the same: the two entries are just different names for the same directory.

"However, if the file systems are mounted as I expect them to be, we will eventually run into a directory where the inode number for '.' is 2. We can be pretty sure that this is the root directory of a file system and that its parent directory is on a different device. When we move to the parent directory, its entry for the subdirectory we just came from should have a different inode number."

He paused triumphantly. The Queen was staring at the ceiling contemplatively. After a few seconds she lowered her eyes to look the explorer in the eye.

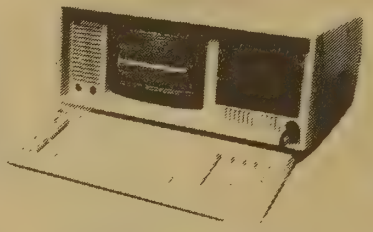
"The implication of your theories is that somewhere on the system, there is a root directory for the larger, unified file system that you assume to be there. And this directory will have no parent directory. It is the absolute top of the file system."

The explorer's eyes lit up. "Yes, that is correct, and when we have found that directory, we will be able to map the whole file system's contents with 'absolute pathnames'!

The Queen of Dot's fingers drummed idly on the arm of the throne. "And if I underwrite your exploration, will you in turn claim this root directory and all its contents for me and for the Land of Dot?"

The explorer shifted uneasily, but nodded.

"Excellent. Of course, we'll have to change the name. I really couldn't bear to be called the Queen of Root." ■



COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	CALL

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

135W PS	$30
150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	$65
230W PS	$75
Tower Case (LED Display)	$195
AT-Style Case	$38
AT Case	$60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	$38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	$48
Mini Tower Case w/200 PS	$125
Maxi Switch Keyboard	$55

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Serial Mouse	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse	$65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	$85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	$95
Logitech Paint Show	$20
LogiCADD	$38
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	$85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	$175
Scanman	$189

PORTABLE COMPUTER KITS

Carrier Laptop Computer	$2350
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Kingtech	$540
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Kingtech	$680
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Midern	$540
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Midern	$720
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) Kingtech	$900
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) PC-III	$950
CRT- Portable Kit 9" TTL Amber AT/XT	$380
Macintosh-Look Portable XT Kit	$380
Macintosh-Look Portable AT Kit	$380

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$95
Voltron 14"	$95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	$125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	$345
Kingtech RGB 14" Monitor	$265
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	$545
Nanao VGA 9070S	$950

SPECIAL SALE

Monitor

Lem-Tek TTL 12" Green	$60
Quimax TTL 14" Green	$89

MOTHERBOARD

80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$650
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (OK)	$750
80286 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$375
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (OK)	$285
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (OK)	$245
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (OK)	$69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (OK)	$75

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$75
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$80
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	$70
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20MB)	$215
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	$245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	$285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	$205
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	$215
Seagate ST-251-0 Hard Disk (40 MB, 40ms)	$325
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	$375
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44MB, 28ms)	$415
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80MB, 28ms)	$600
FDC Floppy Disk Controller (XT/2P)	$25
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	$40
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	$65
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	$60
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	$70
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	$115
DTC-7280 HD/FDC Controller (1-1)	$145
WD-1003MM2 HD/FDC Controller AT (2-1)	$115
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	$139
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms)	$750

Call For Other Items

ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$50
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	$45
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	$149
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	$139
VGA-VRAM Card (V7, 1024x768 256KB Mem)	$425
VGA-Fastwrite Card (V7, 800x600 256KB Mem)	$325
576KB RAM Card for XT (OK) KW-513	$35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	$75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	$79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	$85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	$48
I/O Plus II Card/ XT (S/P/G/C)	$45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G)KW-524	$45
Serial Port/ XT (RS232-XT)	$25
Serial Port w/ Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	$35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400AT	$75
Game Port for XT/AT	$14
Clock Card for XT	$25
Printer Port Card	$18
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	$240
80836 CPU, 1MB DRAM, V20, 256x9 Simm S.pp,	
1MB x 9 Simm S.pp	CALL
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488,1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expanison (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	$85
Copy IV PC Deluxe Option Board	$115

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXPRO-40 Universal Device Programmer	$495
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$75
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	$95
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	$155
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	$235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	$85
BPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	$185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	$235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	$155
IC Tester (ICT-302,TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	$125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	$39

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	$130
Everex 1200	$69
Telemidas 2400	$105
Telemidas 1200	$55

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000	$185
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	$225
Epson Printer LX-800 (9-Pins, 180CPS)	$205
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	$345
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	$469
Epson Printer LQ-500 (24-Pins, 180CPS)	$325
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	$375
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$545
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$745
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324CPS)	$965

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED
TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

MW 8088 TURBO XT
- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1 - 20MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$859

MW 286 AT TURBO
- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20MB HARD DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- MONOGRAPHICS
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

10 MHz **$999** 12 MHz **$1199**

MW 386 PRO
- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 65MB 28MS HARD DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$2195

OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:
- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM
- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1499

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE **$1645**
WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1795**

SERVICE
- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX 1800C 286 TURBO
- 80286 6/12MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1649**

EVEREX STEP 286
- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

2701B-12MHZ **$2145** 2701A-16MHZ **$2195**

EVEREX 386
- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2589

NETWORKS
• NOVELL •
• ETHERNET • ARCNET •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS
MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 480	179
PARADISE 350 EGA	$199
PARADISE 480 EGA	$219
LOGITECH 480 EGA WITH MOUSE	$199
PARADISE VGA+	$299
PARADISE VGA PRO	$499
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS
XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 49
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 99
EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS
8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
80287-6 MHZ	$175
80287-10 MHZ	$299
80387-16 MHZ	$449
80387-20 MHZ	$449

MEMORY CHIPS
64K - 150 NS	$2.60
64K - 120 NS	$2.70
256K - 150 NS	$5.50
256K - 120 NS	$6.00
256K - 100 NS	$6.50

KEYBOARDS
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
XT/AT 100 KEY ENH.	$ 49

DRIVES
TEAC 5¼"-360K	$ 80
TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB	$ 90
TEAC 3½"-720K	$ 80
TEAC 3½"-1.44MB	$ 90
SEAGATE ST225-20MB W/CONTROLLER	$229
SEAGATE ST238-30MB W/CONTROLLER	$249
SEAGATE ST251-40MB	$360
SEAGATE ST251-1-40MB	$390
MITSUBISHI 65 MB-26MS	$429
SEAGATE ST4096-80MB	$650
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$219
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED	
WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP
COLORADO 40MB INT	$369
MOUNTAIN 40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS
MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE	$ 89
SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITECH SCANNER	$239
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES
150 WATT XT	$ 59
200 WATT AT	$ 69

MONITORS
SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$235
SAMSUNG EGA	$375
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
NEC MULTISYNC 3D . . .	$670
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$499
SAMSUNG VGA	$399

PRINTERS
EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 499
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 995
NEC P2200	$ 359
NEC P5200	$ 549
NEC P5300	$ 749
PANASONIC 1191	$ 249
PANASONIC 1180	$ 199
PANASONIC 1124	$ 339
PANASONIC 1592	$ 449
PANASONIC 1524	$ 599
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1389
HP LASERJET II	$CALL
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3295

MODEMS
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$ 99
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
HAYES MODEMS	CALL

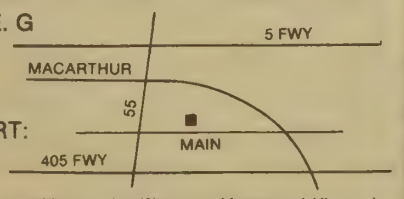
CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

IBM SOFTWARE
OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$499	MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.0	$ 69
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32	MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175	MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
CARBON COPY PLUS	$129	MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$299
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63	NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 89
DAC BONUS PARK	$118	PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$169
D BASE IV PLUS	$449	PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58	PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
DOLLARS & SENSE	$118	PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
FALCON	$ 32	PRINTSHOP	$ 39
FASTBACK PLUS	$119	QUICKEN	$ 33
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36	QUATTRO	$179
GENERIC CAD	$ 65	SPACEQUEST	$ 35
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82	SPRINT	$149
GUNSHIP	$ 35	TURBO BASIC	$ 69
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95	TURBO C 2.0	$106
LOTUS 1-2-3	$299	TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59	VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$499
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139	WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$315	WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
MICROSOFT WORKS	$109	WORDPERFECT 5.0	$229
MICROSOFT WORD 5.0	$249		

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES
MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95	CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$9.95	DISKS	
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99	NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.50
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29	NASHUA 3½" DS/DD	BOX 10 $14.95
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36	BONUS 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.95
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95	BONUS 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $14.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER ABOVE COUNTER	$39	MAXELL 3½" H.D.	BOX 10 $59.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER UNDER COUNTER	$29	MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $19.95
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19	20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$24.50
		RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

Certainly is a lot of mail around the office this month—maybe everybody's spending their vacation sending in user group news? In any case, we've received lots of news from new and old organizations and boards, so here goes.

Computer consultants of various types will be glad to know about the **Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA)**, which is a national professional organization dedicated to ethical standards in computer consulting. Among its services is a referral service, which will also probably be of some interest to people looking for a reliable consultant to deal with that office reorg and other interesting computer-related projects.

The ICCA has various local branches, each of which meets monthly, according to **Dennis Evans** of Orange County who wrote to tell us all this. For more info, call the branch nearest you: Los Angeles (805)253-1973; Orange County (714)852-6164; San Diego (619)294-6550.

We haven't heard much from the Texas Instruments groups lately, but we're glad to report that the TI scene seems to be alive and well. **Lew Howard** of **TIPC-West** wrote in to tell us that contrary to popular belief, he has not been converted to Timex—due to one of those database foul-ups, we'd been listing the group's contact info under Timex-Sinclair. Sorry for the inconvenience, folks, and check out TIPC-West, which meets on third Mondays at 7 pm at 11828 Jefferson Boulevard in Culver City. And call Lew at (213)397-9668 if you've got questions to ask or news to impart.

Also, **Kerry Grissom**, who hails from my home town of Whittier (and enough of the Nixon jokes, already...), informs us that now there's a TI group meeting in Brea. Well, actually it meets in La Habra, but its name is the **Brea 99'ers User Group**, **BUG** to its friends. BUG serves the greater North Orange County area and meets on first Mondays at 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings, 1001 E. Imperial Highway, La Habra. For more information call (714)871-3405.

For a computer that's been orphaned for a lot longer than it ever was on the dealers' shelves, that TI99 is sure an inspiration, saved and improved by the concerted efforts of many users. Keep up the good work, folks, and a tip of the *MicroTimes* virtual hat to you.

If you want to experience Macintosh evangelism at its finest, head on down to the **MacValley** meeting on September 6, where **Guy Kawasaki** will be demonstrating the new version of *4th Dimension*. Kawasaki, it is universally acknowledged, gives great demo and even makes disk crashes look like part of the script. This will not be another boring product presentation, so check it out.

The meeting will be held at the Robert M. Wilkinson Multi-Purpose Senior Center, 8956 Vanalden in Northridge. (Here's a nice touch—**David Lagerson**, who appears to be the current Minister of Information at MacValley, includes the helpful tip that the meeting place can be found using the Thomas Bros. Map No. 7, A-B, 5-6.) Things get started at 7:30 pm. Call David at (818)882-4467 for more info.

From **Tom Tcimpidis**, Famous Sysop, comes an update on the status of his **MOG-UR's EMS** board, (818)366-1238, which has been online since January 1981. It's a multi-user, multi-line BBS that runs 24 hours a day, with 24 active SIGs in its message base and a large file library with 26 file areas. Also, in addition to fairly standard 1200/2400 baud support, the board supports HST 14400 and 9600 baud modems, so you can transfer those files *fast*.

Speaking of fast modems, **Robert Holland** sent us email via MacNET about the special deal his company, Style Pro, is offering on Racal-Vadic V.32 9632VP modems, which support baud rates of up to 19,200 bps. Sysops can buy the modems from Style Pro for $795 (add sales tax in California). So if you'd like to speed your system up, or just have questions, give Robert a call at (408)942-5528, or dial up the **Style Pro BBS** (408)942-5529 (1200/2400, 8-N-1), or leave him a message on MacNET (RHolland).

This just in via voice phone: FidoNet board operators and other interested parties are invited to **FidoCon**, the annual gathering of the Fidos, which is taking place this year at the Holiday Inn Park Center Plaza in San Jose, August 24-27. Speakers will include Fido author **Tom Jennings**, **Phil Becker**, author of TBBS, and **Chuck Forsberg**, author of ZMODEM. There's also a banquet on the 26th, with the featured speaker being none other than **John Dvorak**. Tickets are $75, with special one-day passes for the 27th available at $35, and banquet tickets for $30. To register by mail, send payment to FidoCon, PO Box 390770, Mountain View, CA 94039; recorded information is available at (415)573-8983. On-site registration will also be available starting at 3:30 pm on the 24th in the hotel lobby. Thanks to **Les Kooyman** who called to let us know about this.

And finally, here's something we like to see—a user writing in to praise somebody else's board. Says **Eric Berry** of Irvine (who sent his message via fax): "I came across a fairly new BBS that is pretty good for the game players (downloadable type). They have several game directories that are very well categorized, and all play tested by the sysop, **Gene Hankins**. You might want to add this to your list." Consider it added. Folks of the gaming persuasion, call up **The Meadows in Tustin**: (714)838-1569, 8-N-1, 1200-14,400 baud.

That's all for now. Keep it coming. Send US Mail to MicroTimes User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Send email to **microx** on The WELL (415/332-6106), uucp **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx**, and **MICROTIMES** on MacNET. Stay tuned for our all-new CompuServe address. And send faxes to (415)652-4618 and (213)467-5486. ■

USER GROUPS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065)344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman.

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011)541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman.

Janis II. (03)255-8856. 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. Japan Newsbytes, USA Today, InfoMat magazine, Online Digital Music Review. Over 500 megs info & D/L Pgms on HDD. Sysop: Pete Perkins. Voice: (03)255-8880.

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065)445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

203

Terrapin Station. (203)656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS (209)239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Don's Dental Service. (209)239-4828. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. On-line dental supply catalogs, No. CA Society schedules, post-graduate course schedules from UCLA, UOP, and Cal. Free. Sysop: Don Carlson.

Oasis Software Library (209)823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209)754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon)9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore.

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing) (209)521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS (209)952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212)766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212)856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Realestate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213)538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS (213)420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213)437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell.

Beta RBBS. (213)393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI) (213)423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213)428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213)534-4311. Multi-line, multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213)459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis.

Dial-Your-Match. (213)461-9899. Hollywood. (213)467-6776. Hollywood. (213)539-2448. Lomita. (213)633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Fly-In French Connexion. (213)470-6457. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. On-line games for 7 to 77, files to download, messages, classifieds. Sysop: Patrick R. Reiset. Voice: (213)470-7621.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213)439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213)439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213)971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally. Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Homer. (213)490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213)204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213)258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

KBBS. (213)672-8839, 558-0145, 654-7833. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213)461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/L! & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to

MICRO CITY SANTA ANA

COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Service PC Business
Since 1984

WAREHOUSE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

HUGE SELECTION HUNDREDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK FOR YOUR ONE-STOP SHOPPING

- HARDWARE
- ACCESSORIES
- BOOKS
- SOFTWARE

BEST PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

Top-386 Cache

- 20MHz, 80386
- 1MB Memory, AMI
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 64KB Cache Memory
- Serial/Parallel ports
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1525

- For 33MHz, 32KB Cache +$1350
- For 25MHz, 32KB Cache +$425

Top-386, 20MHz

- 20MHz, 80386-20
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial/Parallel Parts

$1375

Top-386, 25MHz

- 25MHz, 80386-25
- 1 MB Memory, up to 8MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial/Parallel Parts

$1575

XT Turbo 10 MHz

- 640KB Memory
- 8088-1, 10MHz
- 360KB Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$519

Top-286, 12MHz

- 12MHz, 80286-12
- 512KB Memory
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial/Parallel ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- 40MB Hard Disk

$1149

- For 16MHz +$139
- For 20MHz +$179

PREMIUM 286 & 386

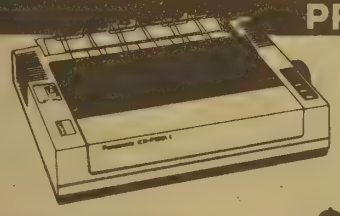
AST 386 300C $2845
1MB RAM, 64k memory cache, 20MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, DOS 3.3, GW Basic

AST Premium/286 $1695
1MB RAM, 40 MB hard drive, 10MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, DOS 3.3, GW Basic

AST 286 Bravo $1195
512k RAM, 40 MB hard drive, 8MHz, 1.2 floppy drive

Other Configurations Available

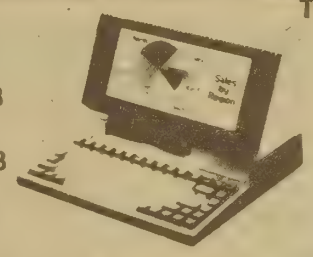
PRINTERS



PANASONIC $335
KX-P-1124
■ 192 cps ■ 63 cps NLQ ■ Friction & Tractor ■ 6 KB Buffer ■ 24 pin

P1180	$179
P1191	$239
P1124	$335
P1092i	$299
P1524	$509
P1592	$389
P1595	$439
Epson LX-810	$195
Epson LQ-510	$339

LAP-TOP CORNER



TOSHIBA	
T1000	$ 629
T1200F	$1325
T1200FB	$1450
T1200H	$1845
T1200HB	$1995
T1600	$3095
T3100E	$2695
ZENITH	
Supersport 286, Model 20	$2999

MONITORS

NEC IIA (800V, 600, VGA)	$499
NEC Multisync (OEM, AT&T)	$499
NEC 3D (1024x768, 0.28mm)	$629
Samsung 14", Multisync	$429
Zenith 14", Flatscreen VGA	$589
Samsung VGA	$359
Seiko 1430 VGA	$549
Casper EGA Monitor	$315
Samsung 14", Flat, SM-430	$95
Casper TTL	$69
Classic VGA	$299

VIDEO CARDS

CGP card	$45
MGP card	$45
Paradise VGA Professional VGA	$389
TATUNG VGA (16 bit, Paradise OEM)	$229
ATI EGA Wonder	$219
ATI VGA Wonder (256K)w/Mouse	$309
Video 7 Fastwrite	$319
Video 7 VRAM	$429
Orchid Prodesigner	$319
M2 EGA (800x600)	$139

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB	$64.95
TEAC 720KB	74.95
TEAC 1.2MB	$74.95
TEAC 1.44MB	$79.95

MOUSE

Logitech Mouse Serial	$64.95
Logitech Mouse Bus	$64.95
Logitech Hi-Res, Serial	$79.95
Logitech Hi-Res, Bus	$79.95
Microsoft Mouse	$79.95
Microsoft Mouse W/PB	$105
Microsoft Mouse W/Window	$129.95
Microsoft Mouse W/Easy Card	$119.95

LASER PRINTER

Panasonic Laser Printer	$CALL
Panasonic 1MB Memory Card	$299
HP Deskjet Plus	$689

SCANNER

Logitech Scan Man	$189
DFI Hand-Scan	$179
Chinon Scanner W/OCR	$795
Chinon Scanner W/FAX	$695
DFI Hand-Scan Plus	$209

HARD DRIVE

MS DOS 3.3	$59.98
MS-DOS 4.01	$64.95
PC Tool V5.1	$39.95
DBASE IV	$445
Word Perfect	$219
Microsoft Excel	$229
Allways	$79
Harvard Graphics	$269
Lotus 1-2-3	$299
Page Maker	$469
Wordstar	$219
Q & A	$199
PFS: First Choice	$89
Laplink III	$84.95

SOFTWARE • BOOK

Seagate ST-125, 20MB	$229
Seagate ST-138, 30MB	$289
Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$195
Seagate, ST-251, 40MB	$299
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB	$339
Miniscribe 8430, 30MB	$219
Miniscribe 8450, 40MB	$299
Miniscribe 3085, 71MB	$579
Toshiba 155MB ESDI	$1195
Toshiba 44/66MB	$399
Toshiba 110MB	$609

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Authorized Dealer For:

Panasonic Office Automation · AST Research Inc. · CITIZEN · VIDEO SEVEN We make a clear difference · SBT · NOVELL · EVEREX STEP

■ MasterCard, VISA accepted without extra charge.

SANTA ANA
1701 E. EDINGER AVE., #D
(714) 543-4922
HOURS
MON.-FRI. 10:00 — 7:00
SAT. 10:00 — 5:00

F. Golden
The Reliable Choice

XT TURBO STARTER KIT

12 MHz w/512K memory
2 360K Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Monographic/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 102 Keyboard
AT JR. Case

Star NX-1000 Printer

$705

20 MHz 386 NEAT

1 MB Memory On Board
80 MB Hard Disk Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
Western Digital MM2 Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Enhanced 102 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200W Power
Mini Tower Case Add . . $30

$2475

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

2400 Baud Modem (Int.) $87
2400 Baud Modem (Ext.) . . . $98
Seagate 40 MB (ST-251-1) . $345
Seagate 20 MB (ST-225) . . . $199

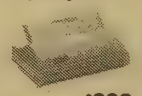
12 MHz 286

640K Memory On Board
20 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
Western Digital MM2 Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Enhanced 102 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200W Power
Mini Tower Case add . . $30

$1420

FAX CARD & SCANNER (kit)

$999



Scanner Kit* $690
Fax Card & Software $398
• Winner Image Processing . . . . Software Included

16 MHz 286 NEAT

640K Memory on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
Western Digital MM2 Controller
I/O Card
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
Enhanced 102 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200w Power
Mini Tower Case Add . . . $30

$1760

Dealer Only (Qty 3)

XT-10 Turbo M/B $60
XT-12 Turbo M/B 65
AT 286-12 0 Wait M/B 169
AT 286-16 0 Wait Neat M/B $309
AT386-20 W/1 MB NEAT M/B $755

F. Golden
13353 Alondra Blvd., #102
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

(213) 404-6682
Fax (213) 404-6690

Prices & availability subject to change without notice.

employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE .(213)559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213)316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213)390-3239, 659-1982.and 9600 baud 650-1233.

MacUnderground. (213)326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213)644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

MixNet. (213)661-1207, 8-N-1 1200/2400. Beta users wanted—no files—a self-organizing collective intelligence. Think globally, act locally—VT100. Sysop: Roger Eaton.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213)664-2302.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213)969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213)427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop.

On The Water Front, (213)306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBASE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213)860-5649 for 300/1200; (213)860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213)372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213)374-8423.

ORCHID. (213)372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, matchmaker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213)545-8653. Fort Knox (408)335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213)372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213)376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213)422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 subboards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213)402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213)439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213)469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Midnight Express. (213)874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited email, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

Time-X-Change. (213)329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users. Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Westside. (213)933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & email.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213)399-3804.

214

Roundabout. (214)407-0655 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. BBS for Dallas chapter of NAAFA, an organization dedicated to fighting discrimination against fat people.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216)241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305)473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305)472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312)383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Amiga Exchange. (408)375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408)899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

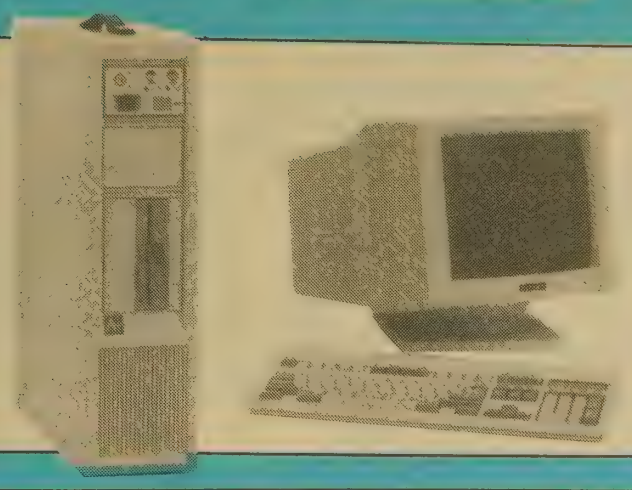
Apple SMUG. (408)384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408)899-5169. Fun

FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT MORE, BUT AREN'T WILLING TO PAY THE PRICE

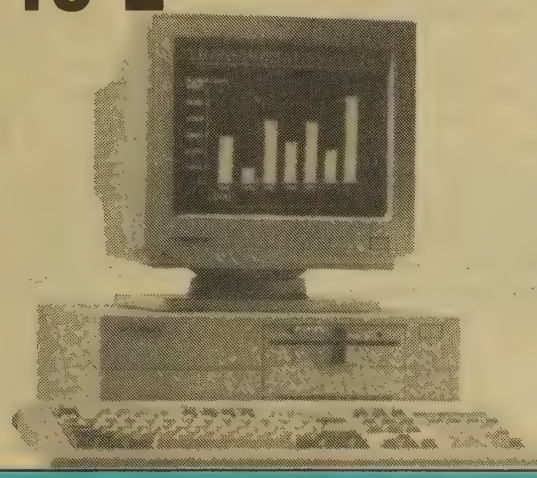
FREE
1200 Baud External Modem
w/Every System Purchase
(reg. value $89)

ATC 386-25 $2150



- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 25 MHz Mainboard
- 20 MHz CPU
- 4 MB installed on board
- 8 MB expandable
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Vertical case w/reset button & LED light
- Hi-res TTL Amber Monitor
- Monochrome (Herc.) Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Hyundai Super 16-E $739



- Turbo 10 MHz (8088-1)
- 640K Memory on Board
- 360 FDD
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar W/Battery Back Up
- Multivideo Card (MDA/MGA/CGA)
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic
- Key Works & Electric Desk Software
- 18 Month Nationwide Warranty

ATC 286-12 $789

- IBM AT-286 Compatible
- 6/12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Memory on board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT 3 Opening Case w/reset buttons
- Clock/calendar on board
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- FCC Class B Approved

ATC Turbo-10 $409

- IBM XT Compatible
- 4.77/10 MHz CPU
- Intel 8088
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 165 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style case w/LED Power & Turbo Light, Reset & Turbo Button
- AT Style 84K, Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

A-TRONIC COMPUTER

15703 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91744
818-333-0193
FAX: 818-961-4337

PC-90
10885 Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Tel: **213-474-1944**

7150 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213-930-2823
FAX: 213-930-2826

Ultimate Computer
300 S. Garfield Ave. #101
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: **818-288-9613**

ORDER BY MAIL: Check and Money Order; Cal. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax
ORDER BY PHONE: COD, Cashier's Check, VISA, M/C **Dealer Inquiries Welcome.**

SPECIAL
Platinum VGA-16
1024 X 768
$169

HARD DISK

Seagate ST-225 w/cont.	$249
Seagate ST-238 w/cont.	269
Seagate ST-251	299
Seagate ST-251-1	339
Seagate ST-4096	579
Seagate ST-125	229
Seagate ST-138	269
Miniscribe 6085	539
Miniscribe 3650	299
Micropolis 1325A	549

EGA/VGA CARD

Vega Deluxe EGA Card	$235
Vega VGA Card	295
Paradise VGA Plus Card	299
Paradise EGA 480 Card	199
Genoa VGA 5100	299
Genoa VGA 5200 Hi-Res	425
ATI VIP VGA	289
Paradise VGA Plus 16 Card	335
Paradise VGA Professional	475

MONITOR

Caspar 5156 VGA	$335
Caspar 5154 EGA	329
Caspar 5155T Multi-Sync	439
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	499
NEC Multi-Sync IIA	499
NEC 3D	619
NEC Multi Sync II	520

PRINTER

Okidata Microline 320	$359
Okidata Microline 321	475
Okidata Microline 390	475
Okidata Microline 391	645
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	229
Panasonic 1124	330

MODEMS

1200B Internal Modem	$65
1200B External Modem	89
2400B Internal Modem	115
2400B External Modem	149

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. Quantity may be limited. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for RMA number, returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. 1 Year parts and labor warranty.

OPTOCAD

LA's Authorized VersaCAD Dealer

CAD/CAM

featuring VersaCAD Design
The Total Design Solution

OPTOCAD has on display the below "State of the Art" configured CAD workstation:

Samsung S880

80386-20/80387 Processors
4MB RAM, 150MB Dr. (15ms)
1.2MB & 1.44MB Dr., Dual Serial
Parallel, exp. to 16MB RAM

Calcomp Drawing Card

1280x1024 Res., 16 colors
Display List Processing

Hitachi 4115-DAA Display

1280x1024 Res., .29 dot, 15"

Kurta IS/ONE Digitizer

1019 lpi, 12"x12", Multi-
Emulation, Prog. Macros

Schlumberger 1835SR Plotter

"E" Size, 47 ips, .0005 Acc.
8-Pen, 512k, Cut & Roll

VersaCAD Design Software

This version written for 80386

This system is the ultimate PC based CAD workstation. VersaCAD is loaded into RAM with the graphics adapter utilizing display list processing. We're plotting "E" size illustrative 3D shaded designs with the 1835SR. This is a "must see" system!

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

featuring Aldus Pagemaker
The International Standard

On display for demonstration is the:

Samsung S550

80286-12 Processor, 2.5MB RAM
40MB Dr. (28ms), 1.2MB Dr.
Dual Serial, Parallel

Princeton Graphics LM-301 Display

1600x1200 Res., 15", Landscape

Princeton Graphics PG-1600 Adapt.

1600x1200 Res., CGA Emulation

Princeton Graphics LS-300 Scanner

Flatbed, 8.5"x14", 300 dpi

Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Printer

300 dpi, 11 ppm, 1.5MB, Dual

LogiTech LogiMouse
Aldus Pagemaker Software

This is a high end desktop publishing system with ultra high resolution graphics and text (WYSIWYG/What You See is What You Get). We're editing text and graphics on screen at 145 dpi for perfect page layout and placement. This is a "must see to believe" combination for the business that wants top quality input and output. We'll train your staff on all in house publishing routines including:

Importing Text Files
Importing Graphic Files
Scanning Text & Graphics
Editing Text & Graphics

SAMSUNG
KURTA®
VERSACAD Design
ALDUS
Schlumberger Technologies
Panasonic Office Automation

Systems start as low as $1545.00
100% Financing Available

FREE TRAINING!

(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

EAST-WEST SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENTS

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

SUN. 8/27 SAN BERNARDINO, CA
Orange Show Grounds, I-10 East to I-15 North to Orange Show Exit.

SAT. 9/9 VENTURA, CA
Ventura Fairgrounds, Commercial Building, Ventura Ave. off HWY 101

SUN. 9/10 GARDEN GROVE, CA
Garden Grove Community Center, 11300 Stanford Ave. Euclid Ave. Exit off Garden Grove Freeway, North to Stanford Ave. Right to Site.

SAT. 9/16 ANAHEIM, CA
Anaheim Stadium, I-5 So. Exit State College Blvd. to stadium Gate 8, exhibit hall.

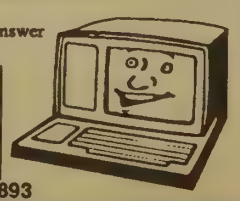
SAT. 9/23 SAN BERNARDINO, CA
Orange Show Grounds, I-10 East to I-15 North to Orange Show Exit.

SUN. 9/24 SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Center, 18895 Camino Del Rio south exit Mission Center off I-80

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

Open to the public & Instant Prize Winners

LIMITED TIME OFFER - YEARLY MEMBERSHIPS $15
For $15.00 East-West Shows will give you admission to over 100 computer shows in a one year period. Send a $15.00 check to adress below, be sure to include name,address and zip. For more info. send for FREE BROCHURE.



East-West Computer Shows • PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939 • (415) 388-8893

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408)374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408)286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408)732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408)245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408)720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and email. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408)258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408)426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408)683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408)266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408)998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408)988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408)729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408)374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Hacker's Heaven. (408)375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408)732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408)732-1573, (415)969-1448.

Hot City. (408)758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408)942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408)394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408)435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408)248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408)736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408)298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

Open Line. (408)259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408)923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408)946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408)270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen.

PC3 BBS. (408)263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408)270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix Node #2. (408)253-3926, 9600. EchoMac.

Phoenix Node #2A. (408)253-3926, 2400. GIF, paint, etc. only.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell. (408)374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408)257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408)270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles, and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz

BUSINESS OWNERS • MANAGERS
MIS DIRECTORS • PURCHASING AGENTS

ELIMINATE

FORM BUYING PROBLEMS

LET US DO YOUR DETAIL WORK

CONTINUOUS FORMS

- **INVOICES**
- **LETTERHEAD**
- **PAYROLL CHECKS**
- **ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECKS**
- **STATEMENTS**
- **MAILING LABELS-Up to 5 Colors**
- **PURCHASE ORDERS**
- **ALL PRINTING NEEDS**

Custom forms made to order and stock forms for many of today's current software applications—compare our prices! Forms available with or without your company logo.

• Quality Service • Competitive Prices • Rush Service Available • Small Quantities—No Problem

OFFICE SUPPLIES

PAPER ROLL PRODUCTS

A Division of SLB Enterprises
"Instant Printing and a Whole Lot More"

1800 N. Highland Avenue
Suite 203
Hollywood, CA 90028

(213) 465-1021

Fax (213) 465-1571

words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408)262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408)735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408)735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408)249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.)Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

Shrink Tank BBS. (408)257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408)738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329 or 263-2437, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Dick Steel, Bill Todd.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408)244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408)733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS)stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408)942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408)942-5528.

Teleplay. (408)262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408)262-4942.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Dungeon. (408)992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408)659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408)842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408)988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408)353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408)353-3199.

The Strong Hold. (408)338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408)735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408)297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408)263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry, and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408)773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris Ill.

Travel BBS. (408)727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408)374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408)394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408)757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400. Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school". (415)751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415)587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415)626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415)222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415)365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70 Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415)338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415)657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800 K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415)659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415)547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415)547-8801.

Back Door. (415)756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415)365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection. (415)822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415)489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415)387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, email, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

Berkeley Mega-Monster. (415)848-6837, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. CP/M, MS-DOS, UNIX; all topics. Sysop: Tony Adams.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415)892-5438.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415)797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415)651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415)557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415)557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, match-making, adults only. Registration required.

California Public Utilities Commission. (415)557-4131, 24 hrs, Voice: (415)557-2768.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415)967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408)through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415)387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415)388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415)463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Coastside Computer Engr. BBS. (415)726-4848, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Free, general interest, 15 directories, 18 conferences. Lots of shareware, demos, games, info. BIXBITS—latest info from BYTE magazine. Sysop: Randy Roberts.

Commodore Connection. (415)458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
of Long Beach

ICS 286-12
- 80286CPU 12MHZ
- VLSI TECHNOLOGY
- 1MB RAM EXP. TO 4MB
- LIM 4.0 COMPATABLE
- 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CTRL.
- MONO. MONITOR
- SER. PAR. GAME PORT
- 101 KEYBOARD

$ 895.

ICS 386-25
- 80386CPU 25MHZ
- VLSI TECHNOLOGY
- 1MB RAM EXP. TO 8MB
- LIM 4.0 COMPATABLE
- 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CTRL.
- MONO. MONITOR
- SER. PAR. GAME PORT
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1,795.

ICS 286-12 / 40
- 80286CPU 12MHZ
- VLSI TECHNOLOGY
- 1MB RAM EXP. TO 4MB
- LIM 4.0 COMPATABLE
- 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40M HARD DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CTRL.
- VGA W / MONITOR
- SER. PAR. GAME PORT
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1,695.

CADD / DTP

80287-10 CO-PROCESSOR	265.
80387-20 CO-PROCESSOR	475.
SUMMAGRAPHICS 12 X 12	365.
KURTA IS/ONE 12 X 12	385.
ENCAD SP1800 A-D 8 PENS	3,295.
ENCAD SP2800 A-E 8 PENS	4,290.
CALCOMP 1023 A-D 8 PENS	3,650.
CALCOMP 1025 A-E 8 PENS	4,950.
HITACHI SUPERSCAN 19"	2,400.
MITSUBISHI HL6905TK 19"	2,500.
NEC NULTISYNC XL 19"	2,300.
NTH ENGINE MODEL 752	2,400.
CALCOMP 3101 CARD	1,500.
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	995.
AUTOCAD REL 10	2,300.
ALDUS PAGEMAKER	550.
VERSACAD 386	2,600.
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER	495.

TRAINING
SALES / SERVICE / SUPPORT

AutoCAD® VERSACAD® Designer The Total Design Solution AldusPageMaker

MACINTOSH TO IBM NETWORKING AVAILABLE NOW !

1813 REDONDO AVENUE LONG BEACH, CA 90804
213 - 494 - 1230

ZENITH | data systems

QUALITY, PRICE, PERFORMANCE

HURRY

APPLY FOR REBATE TODAY!!

Supersport 80C88

Model I 3½″ Dr., 640K $1399
Model II 3½″ Dr., 640K, 20 MB HD 2099

Supersport 286 Portable

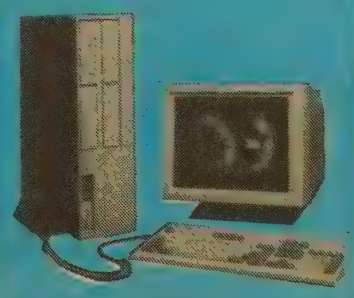
Model 20 20MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram . . . $2999
Model 40 40MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram . . . 3399

Turbosport 386 Portable

Model 40 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram . . . $4999
Model 40M 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram, 2400B Int. Modem 5199

Zenith 386/33 Desktop Available

Model 1/150/320, 3½″ Dr., 16K Cache Memory, 2MB Ram $4595/6885/7975



Carrying cases $50
Baud Modem 1200/2400 . . . . 200/295
1490 VGA Monitor 595

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards available for all systems listed above.

ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY AT ICC

ZENITH | data systems

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

HACKER ELECTRONICS

Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

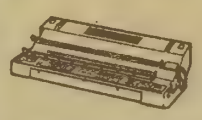
Re-Furbished		Factory Fresh	
EGA Monitors	$310	386-20(24) 1-16M	$850
1200 Ext Modems	$45	320mb SCSI w/ ctrlr	$1949
360k Teac Floppy	$45	TeleBit TrailBlaser	$949
40 Mb Hard Drive	$325	286-12 512k-4M	$230
Omti 3110	$40	DRam 1M-08	< $15
Hard Disk Media	$.25	Sims 256 or 1M	Call
NEW NEW NEW NEW		40 Col Thermal s/p	$35
Mouse w/driver	$39	TallGrass Tape	$375
DrHalo	$6	Atari 0 Mb HD	$225

Ask us about OUR
386 UNIX Workstation

(818)882-7980

21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth, CA 91311
VISA **Visa – MasterCharge – COD** MasterCard

LASER CARTRIDGES



RECHARGED
$49

- 100% guaranteed
- 20% more toner
- Free pick-up/delivery
- Fast turn-around

NEW DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS
EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500% !

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Redondo Beach, CA 90278
(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

OCTO COMPUTER
Board Level Specialists

VGA-16 Card (800 • 600 Paradise Chip)

w/256KB Exp. to 512KB	$170	Baby 386SX-16 M/B (0 KB/INTL CHIPS)	$440
Ethernet 1000 Card 8 bits	170	Baby 286-20 NEAT M/B (0 KB/16 CPU)	340
Ethernet 2000 Card 16 bits	200	Baby 286-12 (0 KB/10 CPU/VLSI)	190
AT I/O Card (2 S/1 P/1 Game Port)	27	SIP RAM (256K-80 NS 3 Chips)	50
MGP Card 100% New Chips	30	SIP RAM (256K-100 NS 3 Chips)	43
Baby 386-20/25 M/B (0 KB/20 CPU)	640	41256-10 NS DIP	$4.50

Connector Tag (10 Diff. Tags)
COM 1 COM 2 LPT 1 LPT 2 GAME DRIVE A
110 VAC KEYBOARD VIDEO DRIVE B..... $1.00

Tags (Min. Order 50 Sets)..... 35

Call For Latest Prices and Quantity Discounts!!

OCTO COMPUTER COMPANY
100 S. 6th Ave. City of Industry, CA 91746
(818) 330-6026

TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415)656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi -ine BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415)964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. Email, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415)537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415)821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415)966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415)651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415)829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Easy Access. (415)829-6027, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415)361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 Mb. Wildcat BBS. Sysops: Dick Worth and Doug Spence.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415)467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx's products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415)683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Eye Contact. (415)255-5972, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Alternative lifestyles. 15 lines. Chat. Email. Matchmaking. Verification required.

Family Radio Forum. - (415)562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Flea Market. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415)941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives, and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415)791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415)881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415)727-0779.

Henari. (415)855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KALW-BBS. (415)641-4373, Broadcast schedules and updates, interesting words and language, vintage movies and music, and more. Sysop: Dave Evans.

KAYFUN RBBS (415)572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415)352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415)327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415)538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415)278-7421. 12/2400/. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415)484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415)366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415)855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415)927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415)845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 Mb hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415)939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415)969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Northern Lights BBS. (415)324-2601, 300/1200/2400/9600. The programmer's board! Try our Quad-ECHO, our custom written programmer's message base/echo. 70 megs of of files on line. Located in Menlo Park, CA. Sysop: Julio Monroy.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. Voice (415)465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. On-line registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415)658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415)352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415)352-8221.

Open Campus, (415)895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30 Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. 300/1200/2400/9600. Free sign-on. Candidates post technical resumes free and check job postings. No agency fees. Conferences for programmers, tech writers, PC/Mac, etc. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Palindrome BBS. (415)591-2137, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. No fee, 120 Mb, IBM/compatibles, uploads, downloads, growing message base. Sysop: Jonathan Herbach.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415)493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 Mb Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415)487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415)654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415)830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Everything

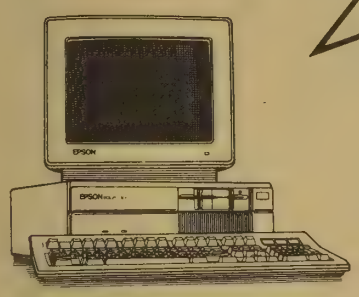
Best Epson Prices in So. California

In Stock

We'll Match ANY Price

EPSON® EQUITY™ II+ Computer Specials

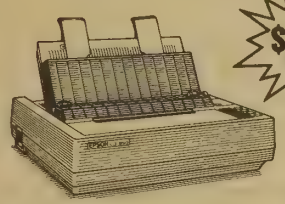
Complete System
$1650
Includes:
Equity II +
Monochrome Display Adapter
Monochrome Monitor
New LQ 510 Printer



- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT-style keyboard
- One year limited warranty

LQ 510 PRINTER

- SmartPark™ paper handling capabilities
- 360x360 graphics resolution—highest available
- Direct selection of condensed print
- SelecType front panel control
- Easier serial interface installation
- 24 Pin



$339

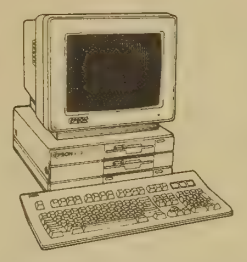
EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

- Powerful 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network-compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 Available I/O slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$ IN STOCK

EQUITY™ I+

- Powerful 8088 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Fully compatible with the IBM PC/XT standard
- Standard 640KB RAM memory
- One year limited warranty



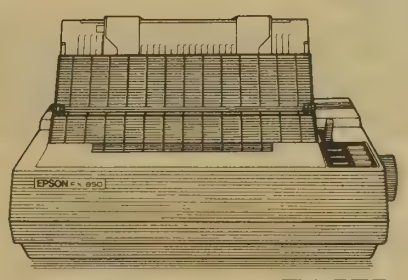
$ BEST PRICE

PRINTER SPECIALS

EPSON FX-850 & FX-1050

Paper Handling Performance. The narrow-carriage FX-850 and wide-carriage FX-1050 are equipped with SmartPark™, a unique Epson innovation that lets you switch from fanfold paper to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.

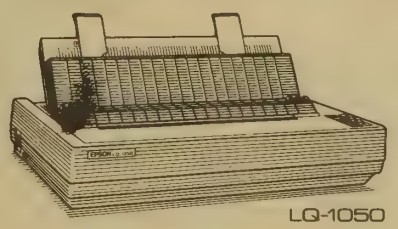
High speed Productivity. Both print 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode and 54 CPS in near letter quality mode—insulated for quiet operation.



FX-850

$CALL

EPSON® LQ-850 & LQ-1050



LQ-1050

- True Letter Quality characters. Epson's 24-pin technology creates sharp, high-resolution characters.
- Fast, quiet performance. 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 88 CPS in Letter Quality; quiet 55 dB noise level

Also Available

NEW LX 810	$199
LQ 2550	IN STOCK
DFX 2550	IN STOCK
OTHER EPSON PRODUCTS	CALL!

FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY PRINTER

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

All Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(714) 261-8032

POPnet Walnut Creek (415)932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415)327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415)327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415)255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415)255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415)278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415)256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415)566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National Echo-Mail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415)752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415)997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415)621-2609. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415)221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415)968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MBbonline, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck)Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415)657-0567.

SNLNDRO, (415)895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5 Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415)782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

STUDS Computer Bulletin Board. (415)552-4050, 300/1200/2400/9600. International gay computer bulletin board. In operation for two years, serves up to ten concurrent users. Email, online chat, explicit sexual graphics files, images of other users and movie and porno stars. Sysop: Frank and Topper.

SuperResume Fido. (415)546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415)788-6000.

T-Room. (415)756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

TA BBS. (415)428-0501. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. General interest board featuring personal issues, InfoMat magazine. PC pursuitable. Free. Sysop: Tim Alderman. Voice AM: (415)495-7728.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415)388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415)792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415)348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415)686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The City Of Seven Hills (415)776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Connection. (415)686-6489. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. PD & shareware. Desktop Publishing Connection, Business Connection, Sysop Connection. Sysop: Kevin Slovick.

The Cove BBS. (415)931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415)594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS. (415)439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious, and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415)834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415)839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415)592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Key System. (415)352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415)948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert.

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415)355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415)564-4225. Recording: (415)528-7884.

The Switch. (415)578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Tele-Soft RBBS–PC. (415)965-9176. 1200/2400. Email, MS/PC DOS files, on-line games and doors. Free. Sysop: Mike Durkin.

The Transporter. (415)441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415)479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

Tiber's Cave. (415)370-1003, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message bases, SIGs, file transfers, on-line games, and more. All computers supported. Sysop: Jeff Meacham, Don Moretz.

tsunami bbs. (415)726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415)656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415)785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415)366-6409.

Voyager BBS. (415)623-0448, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. SIGs for all. 250 Mb of games, graphics, and utilities. IBM oriented but all are welcome. Running Wildcat! software. Sysop: Richard Sepulveda.

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415)969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415)689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516)665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, email, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all

IIT COMPUTER

16540 Harbor Blvd., Suite G
Fountain Valley, CA 92788
(714) 775-8126

ON SALE

QST COMPUTER

560 N. Mountain Ave.
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1189

AT 386-20/25 MHz
Monochrome W/40 MB HARD DISK

- 32 Bit Intel 80386-20
- 1 MB Ram installed (EX-16 MB)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD HDD Controller
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1895

AT 286 8/16 MHz
VGA W/20 MB HARD DISK

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-16
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 12 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1695

AT 286 6/12 MHz
VGA w/40 MB Hard Disk

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-12
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1445

Fax Machine (Fujitsu) $895
Laser Printer (Fujitsu) $1495
Printer: Panasonic . . . . . CALL
Epson . . . . . CALL
Star . . . . . CALL

20 MB Seagate $205
40 MB Miniscribe $285
80 MB Miniscribe $545
VGA Color Monitor $295

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

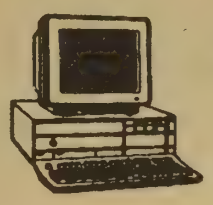
Best Prices, Quality, & Service

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$ 1199
AST Bravo System	$ Call
AST Premium 286 with 20MB	$ 1538
AST Premium 286 with 40MB	$ 1659
AST Model 386C	$ 2599
AST Model 386C with EGA	In Stock
Model 386C with 40MB	$ 3099
Model 386C with 65MB	$ 3288
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	$ Call

PC Systems Design Corp. is an authorized AST dealer and service center.

EPSON COMPUTERS & PRINTERS



EQUITY I+ $ 799.00
EQUITY II+ In Stock with the best deals in town

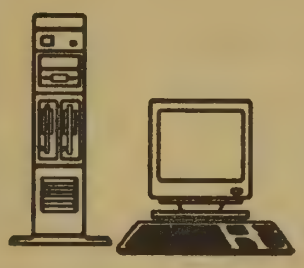
Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

PRINTERS

LX 810	$ 198	LQ 510	$ 339
LQ 850	In Stock	FX 850	Best Prices
LQ 950	with the	FX 1050	In Stock
LQ 1050	Best Prices	LQ 2550	$ Call

Come in to see us for specific configurations !

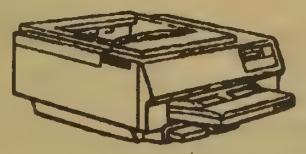
WE WILL BEAT OR MATCH ANY EPSON PRICES



AMERICAN SYSTEC

The Quality Alternatives

286/12 Mhz System	386/20 Mhz System	386 Professional (25Mhz)
640K Memory	1 MB Memory	1 MB Memory
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	1.2 MB Floppy	1.2MB Floppy
FD/HD Controller	FD/HD Controller	FD/HD Controller
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	Enhanced 101 Keyboard	Enhanced 101 Keyboard
$ 895	$ 1688	$ 1899



HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

As the leading laser printer, the HP LaserJet Series II Printer works with all popular PC's and all popular PC software packages. And, with a wide range of fonts, you get more options for superior looking output.

HP LaserJet II	$ 1629
HP DeskJet	528
HP DeskJet Plus	$ Call
HP LaserJet IID	2638
HP Plotters	$ Call

Come in to see us about the new HP Vectra computers!

Powerful Computers To Go With You

TOSHIBA Laptops & Printers

T1000	$ 638	ExprWr 311	$ 339
T1200F	1299	P321SL	438
T1600	Call	P341SL	588
T3100e	2599	P351SX	989
T3200	3248	T5200 (386)	Call

ZENITH data systems

SupersPort 2 Drv	$ 1499
SupersPort 20 MB	$ 2188
SupersPort 286/20	$ 2995
SupersPort 386/40	$ 3980

BEST PRICES ON

Advanced Logic Research

EVEREX

NOVELL NETWORKING
Expert Installation, Training, & Support

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

All prices advertised are cash prices

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy
(714) 996-0690

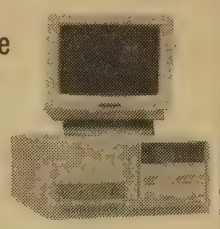
IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle
(714) 261-8032

Hurry
Prices Good For 10 Days Only

Quality and Performance
in all our systems

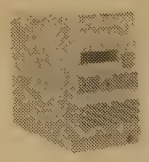
MITSUBISHI VISUAL TELEPHONE DISPLAY | TEAC | Keytronic | Micronics | RELISYS | NOVELL

20 MHz 386
Micronics 386 Motherboard
1 MB 32 bit memory
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1-1 HD/FD Controller
ATI VGA Video Adaptor
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Cache Memory add $250
20 Meg add $700
33 Meg add $1600



$2449

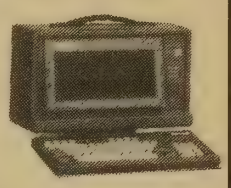
12 MHz 286
640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
ATI VGA Video Adaptor
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120



Baby Tower add $20

$1690

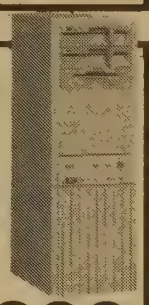
LCD 286 Portable
12 MHz 640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
WA 3 HD/FD Controller
I/O Card
5 Expansion slots
Enhanced 101 keyboard
20 lbs. total weight
EGA Display add $350



$1720

16 MHz 286
1 MB 0 Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120

Tower Case add $120



$1800

Build-it-Yourself • Available for 286 or 386 or XT • Call for more information
Save up to $100
We provide consulting, testing programs, & tool kits (our location only). CLASSES AVAILABLE.

LAP-TOP SALE
12 MHz 286 640K
640x400/13 LBS
20 MB Hard Drive
Printer, 2 RS-232C - Serial Port
RGB/Hercules Video External Port
External 16 bit Bus
Rechargeable 12V battey pack

$2350

10 MHz Turbo XT
640K Zero Wait State RAM
360K TEAC Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/calendar
Monographic/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
AT Jr. Case

$595

Networking Specialists
Authorized Novell Dealer

NOVELL

- Ethernet Cards - $150
- ARCNet Cards - $85
- FREE ESTIMATES
- ON SITE SERVICE

Call for Custom Quotations

Printers, Monitors, Drives

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$195
Panasonic KX-P 1124	345
Epson LQ 510	345
Fujitsu DL 3400	510
TEAC 1.44 MB FDD	80
TEAC 1.2 MB FDD	80
Seagate 20 MB HD	205
Mitsubishi Hard Drive 40 MB	395
Relysis VGA Monitor & ATI Card	540

PCT

PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
10531 Humbolt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(213) 596-8856
Office Hours: **Mon-Fri 9-5:30 Sat: 10-4:30**

Price reflects cash discount
Prices subject to change without notice
2% surcharge on credit card sales

mastercharge | VISA | AMERICAN EXPRESS

home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice On-Line, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services, (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619)428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619)323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12MHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707)664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707)579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707)583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741, 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707)526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 Mb online!

DCC BBS (707)746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707)746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707)538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707)539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707)664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707)528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707)538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707)528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum, and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707)823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

North Bay Billboard. (707)552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707)437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board, (707)882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707)882-2833.

Rapture. (707)585-9307, 300/1200.

SCF. (707)545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707)527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707)437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707)539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707)996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707)523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707)792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707)545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707)746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80 Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707)552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707)576-7352, 300/1200.

714

1139/South. (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714)540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714)871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714)870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714)272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714)630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714)660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714)979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714)830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams.

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714)732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714)732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714)682-8763. Riverside. (714)739-8822. Buena Park. (714)751-4860. Santa Ana.

TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER
QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

• T-1000
80C88, 512K,
720KB, MS DOS
INCLUDES MS WORKS
$645

• T-1200 FB
80C86, 1 MG RAM,
DUAL 3½", 720KB,
Back Lit
$1395

• T-1200 HB
80C88, 1 MG RAM,
3½", 720KB,
20 MB HD, Back Lit
$1895

• T-3100 E
80C86, 1 MG RAM,
20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms
$2595

PRINTERS

• 301 LAPTOP
Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. **$315**

• 311 Express Writer
24 pin **$359**

• P 321 SL
216 cps. dot LQ **$450**

• P 341 SL
216 cps, 72 cps LQ, wide carriage **$650**

• P 351 SX
360 cps., 120 cps LQ **$920**

• PageLaser 12
12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. **$2327**

• CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

• T-1600 **$3099**
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½" Dr.,
detachable backlit EGA display

****NEW**** **$3475**
• T-1600/40
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
40 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½" Dr.,
detachable backlit EGA display

• T-3200 **$3295**
80286, 1 MG RAM,
40 MB HD, 1 Dr., EGA

• T-5100 **$3895**
80386, 2 MB RAM,
40 MB HD, 1.44 Dr.

100 MB HD,
25 MS, EGA **$4595**

• T-5200 **$4595**
80386, 2 MB RAM
40 MB HD, 1.44 Fl., 29 MS, VGA

100 MB HD,
25 MS, VGA **$4995**

EXTRAS

- Carrying case for T-1000 . . . . . **$49**
- Modem for T-1000. . . . . **299**
- Toshiba 3½" ext. drive **215**
- Toshiba 5¼" ext. drive **325**
- Compatible 5¼" ext. drive. . . . **199**
- Carrying case for T-3100E, T-3200, T-5100, T-5200. . . . . **59**
- Carrying case for T-1600 . . . . . **89**
- 768K card for T-1000. . . . . **299**
- 1 MB memory for T-1200. . . . . **450**
- 2 MB memory for T-1600 . . . . . **795**
- 3 MB memory for T-3200. . . . **1095**
- 2 MB memory for T-5100 & T-5200 . . . . . **1049**

TOSHIBA FAX
CALL FOR YOUR PRICE

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

(714)773-5326. Fullerton. (714)825-0901. Colton. (714)857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714)858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714)974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714)547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; email; Downloads; SIG's; On-line games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714)860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714)846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714)996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info. news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714)752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email, and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714)595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network XXIII. (714)548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PartyLine. (818)842-3322, 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, on-line since 1983, hundreds of subscribers. Largest download library around. Have fun, meet nice new friends.

PC Exchange. (714)956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714)839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714)552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

The Byte Zone. (714)491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Cheese Factory. (714)788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The End of the Line. (714)645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714)549-7886. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

The Meadows. (714)838-1569, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200 to 14,400 HST. Game board. 160 megs on a 286 AT. Sysop: Gene Hankins.

Toshiba BBS. (714)837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714)964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail)Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714)856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717)677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800)336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800)835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805)499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805)499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805)238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805)683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

818

Affection Connection. (818)991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818)967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. On-line for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818)242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818)247-6343. Glendale. (818)506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818)785-3498. Van Nuys. (818)845-5325. Burbank. (818)954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818)840-8066. On-line adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles. Sysop: The Umpire.

Hard Ball PCBoard. (818)718-0610, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Large filebase for the PC, XT, PS/2 & compatibles. PC-SIG disk library on line. Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818)999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213)316-5508

KBBS. (818)886-0872, 994-0442, 506-4421. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

KBBS. (818)886-9475. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, worldwide network access, contests, matchmaking, multichannel group chat, software, public discussions, databases, voice mail. Free two week trial. Sysop: Dale Porter. Voice: (818)712-6769/886-9475.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482, 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group, and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

Media Access Information Network. (818)769-8577. 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For the professional in the entertainment/communications industry. Over 80 databases, pub board section with professional moderators, on-line, off-line production research. Free business listings, chat. Sysop: William Hilliard. Voice: (818)769-0613.

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford.

Open Mind BBS. (818)342-4601. Current and topical discussion that puts the others to shame. Sysop: Bill Greenland.

Oracle. (818)509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young.

ORCHID. (818)999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818)842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818)988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200 Mb online, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board With No Name. (818)785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818)360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Ledge PC Board. (818)352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The MOG-UR'S EMS. (818)366-1238, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/14400 HST. Multi-ine, multiuser, large message base with 24 active SIGs, extensive file library with 26 file area, Netmail and echo, online since January 1981. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, busi-

Subscribe to MicroTimes

Start Our subscription-

Company Name_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.

❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues In Mexico & Canada $40

❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues Overseas (surface mail) $40

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

❑ I have enclosed check for $_____

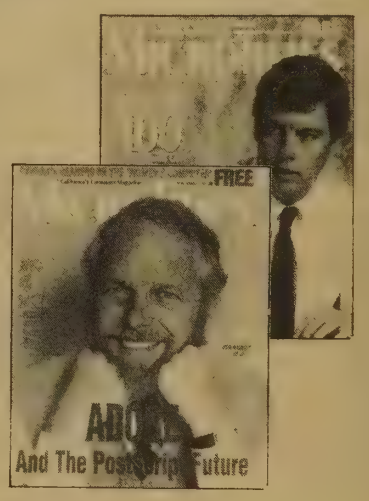
❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERY DAY"

PC/AT

PC/AT 286 System Board
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1 - 360 or 720 Drive
Floppy Controller
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card
1 Year Warranty on Full System

*** 12MHZ - $765.00 ***

PC/XT

PC/XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots, 256K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
360K Floppy disk Drive
Floppy Controller
1 Year Warranty on Full System
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card

$433.00

GENIUS GM 6000
HI-RES MOUSE

$48.00

SEAGATE
ST-251-1
28MS ACCESS

$330.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN
OVER
220 TITLES

$1.00/EA.

BULK DS/DD
DISKETTES
MIN. 100

$ .26/EA

Monitors

Monochrome Monitors Amber	$ 70.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
CTX Multisync Monitor (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$400.00
CTX EGA Monitor (640x350)	$305.00
CTX VGA Monitor (640x460)	$350.00

Mice

Logitech Mouse w/Plus Package & Manuel	$ 60.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$90.00/85.00
Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show	$ 56.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$180.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

Modems

300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 95.00
2400 Band External	$110.00
9600 Band External	$600.00

Hard Drives

20 Meg Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$270.00
20 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg Hard Drive w/Controller ST-238R RLL	$300.00
30 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-251-1 MFM	$330.00
70 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access Micropolis MFM	$540.00

Hardware

Floppy Drive Controller, 2 Drive/4 Drive	$15.00/25.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$140.00
Multisync Card (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$215.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg/720K/1.44 Meg	$62.00/81.00/75.00/85.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT (WA3)	$100.00
Disk I/O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K,720K,1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard/10MHZ AT Motherboard/ 12MHZ Motherboard	$65.00/195.00/225.00
Cast AT Jr.	$ 30.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12-Function Keys Across Top) 101 Key	$ 35.00
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
150 Watt Power Supply/200 Watt	$36.00/45.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$15.00/12.00
AT I/O Card - Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)/Clock Card	$10.57/16.88
MS/DDS 4.01 w/GW Basic & Reference Manuals	$ 72.00

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36AB)	$ 13.00
4 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.00
2 WAY CENTRONICS CROSSOVER (CN36ABX)	$ 22.00
2 WAY SERIAL (DB25AB)	$ 12.00
4 WAY SERIAL (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.00
2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER (DB25ABX)	$ 22.00
IBM PRINTER CABLE - 6/10'	$3.10/4.25
12'/24'	$5.00/13.00
SERIAL 6' CABLE MALE-MALE/MALE-FEMALE	$ 4.00
CENTRONICS MALE-MALE 36 PIN 6'	$ 5.00

— CALL FOR OTHER CABLES —

Diskettes

DS/DD w/TYVEK SLEEVES & LABLES	$ .35
100	$ .26
COLOR DS/DD DISKETTES (15 colors-includes sleeves & labels)	$ .45
COLOR HIGH DENSITY (15 colors includes sleeves & labels)	$ .75

18318 Beach Blvd.,
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
M-F 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SAT 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM
SUNDAY CLOSED
(714) 848-4338

WE SERVICE MOST IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.

WE CARRY OVER 100 STYLES OF RIBBONS IN STOCK

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.

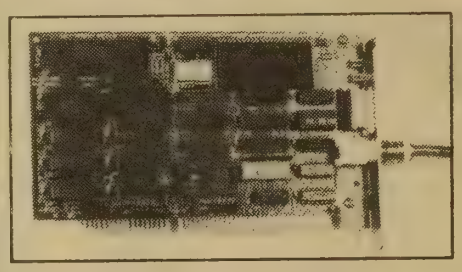
PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CNet The Total Network Solution Company

ARCNET ● ETHERNET ● IBM MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ● TOKEN RING ● DISKLESS WORKSTATION

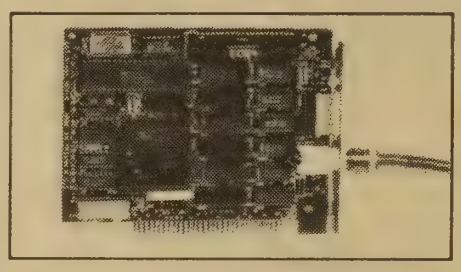
The 3 reasons why customers choose one LAN vendor over the other:

5 YEAR WARRANTY *



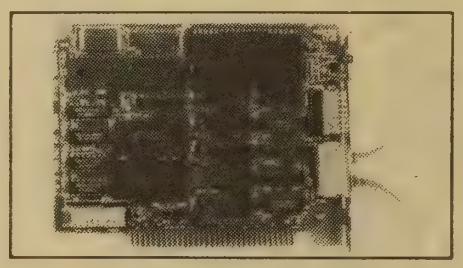
RELIABILITY

— 16-bit high performance Arcnet card
— Ideal board for File Server and Workstation



RELIABILITY

— Standard Arcnet
— 100% Novell compatible



RELIABILITY

— Arcnet unshielded twisted pair
— New or existing telephone wiring

* LAN Boards only
Call now for exciting details

Call CNet for the distributor near you

CNet Technology ● 62 Bonaventura Drive ● San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 954-8000 ● Fax: (408) 954-8866 ● Tech. Support: 954-8800

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION — IBM — COMPAQ

Authorized dealer . . . .Best Price

Amstrad XT Used CGA Monitor $500
Lowest Price Ever!
IBM 8514 A Graphics w/memory 950
IBM PS2 80 70MB 8513 16/20 MHz . 5800/6800
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD Mono 1650
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD VGA 2000

MICRO DEAL
(213) 478-0728
11633 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CAD SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

KURTA IS/one
w/corded 4 button Cursor $499
IBM 315 MB HD 1800
80387 Math Co 16/20 . . . . . 380/480
MITSUBISHI HJ6905 19" Monitor 2499
MITSUBISHI
Diamondscan 19" monitor 1899.99
CAD WORK STATION 20 MHz Everex, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB Harddisk, 12x12 digitizer, Renaisance Graphic Card, NEC Plus Monitor, Co-Processor 6499
EVEREX 286/386 . . . . . CALL
COMPAQ Systems . . . . . CALL

WE TRADE, BUY AND SELL USED COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

Overnight Service for Drawing and Plotting
Prices subject to change without notice

ness files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818)993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank.

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818)882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818)957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818)772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818)772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916)451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)781-6645. For Macintosh. Official board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Tim Dugas.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)966-3620, For Apple II, IIe, IIc, and IIGS. Official Apple II board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Apple Lew.

Changewinds HST. (916)923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916)786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916)275-1265. Redding. (916)736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916)961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

MacNexus BBS. (916)448-5348, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Message portion open to general public. Sysop: Bill Davies.

Night-line Network Central. (916)427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

Associations

ACCPAC Accounting SIG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays at 7 pm. Users, CPAs, consultants, and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates' ACCPAC Accounting software. Call Donna Miller, (213)393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium (CCCE). For information, write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson ST., Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA). Meetings: Monthly. Call: Los Angeles, (805)253-1973; Orange County, (714)852-6164; San Diego, (619)294-6550.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour on-line database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. Call: (916)783-0364 or 645-8036.

LA Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 am to 1 pm, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH, and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. Call: (213)371-0589.

National Account-A-Call Users Group (AACNUG). Meetings: First one held in June. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800- 447-TUMS.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: Monthly on Sundays, Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. Call: (714)998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Pasadena BOR, corner of Orange Grove and Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

Westside Computer Users and BBSers Group. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 6:30 pm, Flakey Jake's restaurant, 2347 S. Sepulugda Blvd. @ Pico. Call: Dave Harrison, (213) 857-5800.

User Groups

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714)775-7237 (24 hrs.)or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga User's Group Of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sundays, 1 pm, Mid-Cities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia, Bellflower. Tech, Beginners, Video/Graphics sigs. (213)422-8226/432-2088.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714)630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users

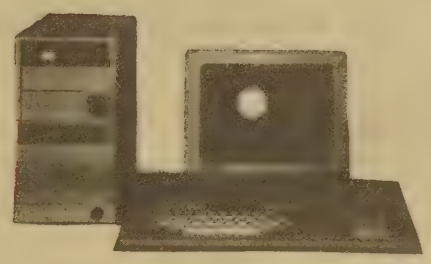
UNBEATABLE PRICE

TURBO 286-12 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
6/12 MHZ 80286 MOTHERBOARD
512 K RAM
MINI TOWER CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONOGRAPHIC W/PRINTER CARD
HI RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

$785.

* RUN ON NOVELL XENIX AND OS/2 OPERATING SYSTEM
100 % SATISFACTION GUARANTEE



386 - 20 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
386 MOTHERBOARD 20MHZ
1 MEG RAM ON BOARD
LED CASE
230 W POWER SUPPLY
HARDDISK/FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

TOWER CASE ADD $120.

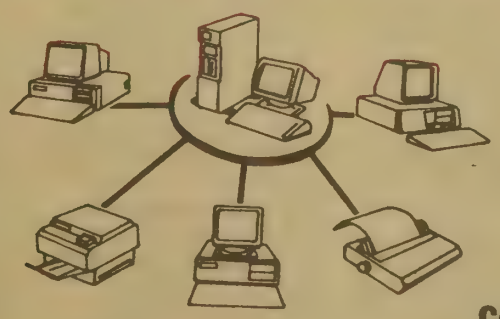
$1450

TURBO -10MHZ XT SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
10 MHZ 8088 MOTHERBOARD
640K ON BOARD
LED CASE
150 W POWER SUPPLY
FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$535

NETWORKING!



We are the Novell Specialists

Call us for the BEST price

We Carry

Arcnet	286/2.0a 100 Workstations
Ethernet	286/2.1
Omninet	286/Nondedicated
Novell	

Prices affordable to you!
Call Now!

ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS,INC

5220 N.ROSEMEAD BLVD. #A
SAN GABRIEL ,CA 91776
TEL:(818)285-7560 FAX:(818)285-7653

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
AUGUST 13, 1989

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
AUGUST 19, 1989

RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
AUGUST 26, 1989

ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER
SEPTEMBER 2, 1989

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SEPTEMBER 9, 1989

RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
SEPTEMBER 23, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

SAVE$$$
Laser Printer Cartridge Refills

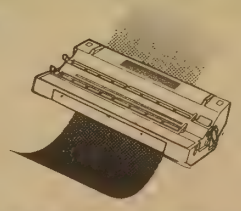
FREE Pickup and Delivery
$39

30% MORE TONER • 100% GUARANTEED
CRISPER, DARKER, PRINTS...
ASK FOR BROCHURE

Datalogics
14545 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411 (818) 902-9372

LASER CARTRIDGES $44*
*with exchange cartridge in good condition

- APPLE, HP, etc.
- Series 1 and 2 Laserwriters
- One Day Service
- Free Pickup & Delivery
- Printer Cleaning and Inspeciton with every Delivery



- Complete Recharge Process (No drill & fill)
- Save Up To 60% Over New
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

VOLUME DISCOUNTS

California Toner Recycling
12767 Foothill Blvd.
Sylmar, CA 91342 818 / 361-8738

Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: last Tuesdays 7 pm, The Meeting Place, 6507 Fallbrook Ave, Canoga Park. Call: Randy, (818)719-9211.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213)540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross Streets. For more information call: (714)953-6471.

Amstrad Users Group, USA. Meetings: Free mail and phone support for PCW. 12741 Matteson Ave. #3 LA 90066. (213)397-7981.

APPLE

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818)782-6471. Up loading/down loading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Voice: (818)988-1752.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818)846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714)540-7378.

North Orange County Computer Club Atari ST SIG. Meetings: First Sundays, Chapman College in Orange. (714)552-5185, or Bill, 633-4665, or Mac, 751-3090.

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon County. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd., Call: Alan, (213)542-7870.

West LA Atari Users Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, The Federated Group store, Santa Monica. Call: Bill, (213)559-2349.

CLIPPER

Fresno Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: John Rogers, (209)251-7527.

Los Angeles Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Theresa Padilla, (213)452-0370.

Orange County Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: Steve Hilton, (714)847-7123.

San Diego Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Mick Keily, (619)569-8234.

Valley Clipper User Group. 7:30 pm. Call: Igor Lelchitsky, (818)716-8790.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714)531-2977 for info.

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meeting: 2nd Saturdays 9 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Long Beach C-64 & C-128. Call: (213)424-0508.

C–128 West Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, McKinley School auditorium, Santa Monica Blvd. (except during summer). Call: 6–9 pm, John Calhoun, (818)331-1589.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714)595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM, 4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; demos, raffles, speakers, (714)750-3003.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818)447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006. Supports C64 and 128 machines.

San Fernando Valley Commodore User Group. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings, Sherman Way and Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys. (818)342-0012.

South Bay Commodore Users' Group. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:00 pm, Home Federal Savings Conference Room, 1670 Pacific Coast Highway, Redondo Beach.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

The Orange County Commodore Club. Meeting: 4th Saturdays, 11:00 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, Mercury Room, 7812 Edinger Ave., Huntington Beach, Call: Mike Moore at (714)968-6250, or Howard Phillips at (213)861-4165.

dBASE

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (213)874-7471.

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818)789-0723 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818)787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

VICUG–DTP. (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 7:30–10:00 pm. Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC-VPUG). Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, Social Studies School Service, 10200 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City. Questions & Answers, product demonstrations, Library of resources. Very active group! (818)955-5830.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM 6025 El Escorpion Rd., Woodland Hills. Call: (818)349-7417.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Caisonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsleter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213)532-2123.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714)982-1270.

Kenny's Computer Club. Meetings: Each Saturday 8:00 A.M. 1133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. Call: (213)439-7114.

Mid-Wilshire PC User Group. Meeting: 2nd Thursdays, Conference Room of Forty Plus, 3450 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 510, Los Angeles. Call: Robert, (818)790-5884.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. LaPalma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714)774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg.,

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!!

ICC

WE TAKE TRADE INS!!!

IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM 2

IBM 8530-286 1 DR., 512K, 80286, 10MHz	$1395
IBM 8530-286 1 DR., 640K, 80286, 10MHz, 20MB	1775
IBM 8550-Z031 1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2195
IBM 8550-Z061 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2395
IBM 8555-SX031 1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2650
IBM 8555-SX061 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2995
IBM 8560-041 1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3250
IBM 8560-071 1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3750
IBM 8570-E61 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 1MB	3450
IBM 8570-121 1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	5095
IBM 8570-A21 1.4 MB, 1x120 MB, 80386 (25MHz) 2MB	5995
IBM 8580-041 1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 1MB	4095
IBM 8580-071 1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	4895
IBM 8580-111 1.4 MB, 1x115 MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL
IBM 8580-314 1.4 MB, 1x314 MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

12 MHZ

DESKPRO 286 I (1.2 DR., 1MB, VGA)	$1795
DESKPRO 286 20 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 20MB, VGA)	2295
DESKPRO 286 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, VGA)	2595

16 MHZ

386S MODEL I (1.2 DR., 1MB, 16MHz, VGA)	2395
386S MODEL 20 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 20MB, 16MHz, VGA)	2995
386S MODEL 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, 16MHz, VGA)	3395
386S MODEL 110 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 110MB, 16MHz, VGA)	3995

20 MHZ

386/20E MODEL I (1.2 DR., 1MB, VGA)	3695
386/20E MODEL 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, VGA)	4395
386/20E MODEL 110 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 110MB, VGA)	5395

25 MHZ

DESKPRO 386/25 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	5095
DESKPRO 386/25/60 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	5595
DESKPRO 386/25/110 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	6895
DESKPRO 386/25/300 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	8295

IBM LAPTOPS

IBM P70 1.44 DR., 386, 60 MB, 20MHz, 4MB	$5225
IBM P70 1.44 DR., 386, 120 MB, 20MHz, 4MB	5555

IBM MONITORS

IBM 8503 Monitor 12″ (mono)	$190
IBM 8512 Monitor 14″ (color)	435
IBM 8513 Monitor 12″ (enhanced color)	525
IBM 8580 Monitor 16″	1095

COMPAQ PORTABLES

PORTABLE III/20 (640K, 1.2 DR.)	$3395
PORTABLE III/40 (640K, 1.2 DR., 12MHz)	3850
PORTABLE III/40 (640K, 1.2 DR., 16MHz)	5395
PORTABLE III/100 (640K, 1.2 DR., 16MHz)	6395

COMPAQ LAPTOPS

SLT LAP-TOP 20 MB (640K, 1.44 DR., 20MB)	$3650
SLT LAP-TOP 40 MB (640K, 1.44 DR., 40MB)	3995

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2MB	$170/595
PS/2 50 and 60 512/2MB	170/595
PS/2 50Z 2MB	695
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1MB/2MB	395/695
PS/2 70-A21 2MB	795
PS/2 80-041 1MB	395
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2MB	795

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/25 1MB/4MB	$395/1195
DESKPRO 386/20 1MB/4MB	395/1195
DESKPRO 386/16 1MB/1-2MB/4-8MB	395/495/1595
DESKPRO 386/20E 1MB/4MB	495/1495
DESKPRO 386S 1MB/4MB	495/1495
PORTABLE 386 1MB	495
PORTABLE SLT/286 1MB	495
PORTABLE III 512K/2MB	175/595
DESKPRO 386E 1MB/4MB	495/1495

SONY MONITORS

1302 13″, CGA, EGA, PGA	$599
1304 13″, CGA, EGA, VGA, PGA	695
1320 13″, VGA only	475

FAX

TOSHIBA 3300	$750
TOSHIBA 3600	950
TOSHIBA 3700	1075

WE NOW RENT ALL COMPUTERS

CALL FOR YOUR PRICE

DEMO'S ARE AVAILABLE

EXCLUSIVELY AT ICC

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

NETWORKS

NOVELL

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

MONTHLY SPECIAL

Tiara Arcnet cards $99

All servers come ready configured with Novell loaded.

ALR 386/220, 150MB SCSI, 2MB Ram, Novell 2.15 .$5,195
ALR 386/25 DT flexcache as above. 6,495
ALR 386/25 flex. 150MB, 4MB Ram, Novell 2.15. 7,995
ALR 386/33 150/300, 2MB Ram, Novell 2.15. . . .8,995/11,495
AST 386 flexcache, 150MB, 2MB Ram, Novell 2.15 .$4,995
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE 2.15 . . . . . .$1,795
NOVELL ELS I/II. . .410/1,050

ALR 386/220 10/120 . . . . . .$1,650/3,695
ALR 386DT 10/40/120 2,450/2,995/3,650
ALR 386/25, 150/300, 4MB Ram 6,495/8,695
ALR 386/33 150/300 . . . . . .7,695/11,500

AST BRAVO 512K . .from $825
AST PREMIUM 512K . . . .from 1,295
AST 386C . . . . . .from 2,649
AST 386C 25MHz . . . . . .CALL

SPECIAL

286 AT, 101KB, 640K, Mono monitor/card $995

INSTALLATION
★ ON-SITE SUPPORT ★
SERVICE CONTRACTS

LA NET

2902 Colorado Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90404

(213) 828-3292

Prices subject to change without notice.

Rm. 201.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213)334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Riverside IBM Club. Meeting: 1st Mondays, Riverside. Call: James Heidecke, (714)685-5407.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714)582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818)882-6045. BBS (818)882-6045.

The Foothill Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Glendale Federal Bank, 2350 Honolulu, Montrose. Call: (818)790-6672.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

UCLA PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, Neuro Psychiatric Institute, Level C Auditorium, UCLA campus. Call: (213)650-4700.

Valley Computer Club—IBM. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Burbank Bd. of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Mangolia, Burbank. Call: Wes Arnold, (213)221-4433.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

VICUG–DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 7:30–10:00 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

APX, Inc. An national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665. Write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805)584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213)278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818)998-5546or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Moreno Valley Macintosh Users

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506 • Hollywood, CA 90028 • **(213) 467-7878**

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC
714-895-5802

✔ **ZOOM Modem** 2400 Internal $85
2400 External $95
(7 years mfg warranty)
✔ **New Handy Scanner** HS-3000 (400 DPI) $195
✔ **OCR-CAT** Reader Software $150
✔ **LOGITECH:** Hi Rez-Cq Bus or Serial $75
Scan Man 400 DPI . . . . . **CALL**
✔ **AST TURBOSCAN** FOR IBM & MACINTOSH $695
✔ **NEW COREL DRAW!** $350

A.J. Computer Supplies 5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 **(714) 895-5802** Hours: 7am-6pm

TRI–NATIONAL COMPUTER

13075 Springdale St. Westminster, CA. 92683

Service – Sales and Rental available
Custom programing – desktop publishing
(714) 893–1888

XT TURBO • 4.77/10MHz with 256k RAM . AT Jr. Case with Key & 3 LED's . 360K drive . 5060 AT/XT Keyboard . Multi I/O . Mono card with TTI Monitor **$475**

AT TURBO • 286 CPU AT 6/10 MHz or 12MHz . 512K RAM on board expandable to 1MB . 200W power supply 1.2MB FDD . AT FDD/HDD controler . AT style keyboard (Enhanced) . TTL Monitor . (add $90) **$859**

AT 386 • 20MHz 80386 . 1MB RAM on board . 1.2MB 5.25" FDD . 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk controler Mono TTI Hi Res. Monitor . Parallel/Serial ports . Enhanced 101 Key keyboard . 200W Power supply . 3 oppenning Deluxe Case **$1545**

Options
• Color upgrade (640x200) . . . . . add $155
EGA upgrade (640x350) . . . . . add $360
VGA upgrade . . . . . add $485
With 20MB ST225 w/WD controler . . . . . add $255
With 30MB ST238 w/RLL controler . . . . . add $275
With 40MB ST251 40ms w/o controler . . add $355
With 80MB ST4096 28ms w/o controler . add $625

Get started with DOS Class when you buy a system from us: only $30 Includes free software

ACCESSORIES
Power Center $25
Multi I/O Card for AT $55
2400 Baud Modem $149
BTC 5060 Keyboard $38
Enhanced Keyboard $55
150 Watt Power Supply $40
200 Watt Power Supply $60
1991i Panasonic Printer $199
Logitech Mouse Plus Package $70
MS DOS 3.3 . . . . . $75

HP LASERJET II $CALL

NOVELL & 10 NETWORK SYSTEMS designed, installed and configured to fulfil your business needs. Multi-user and stand-alone systems customer support

WE DO BUSINESS APPLICATION SOFTWARES Computer Store, Video Store, Gift shop...

OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7 • AT & XT are registerd trademark of IBM • Above prices subject to change without notice

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

(213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

EPSON

LQ-510	$379
FX-850	349
LQ-1050	749
FX-1050	469
LQ-850	529
LQ-2550	939

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T&C	$1695
DeskJet/DeskJet +	579/699
ScanJet+ I/O ScanJet +	1295/1445
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
LaserJet Series II with Postscript	3579
ScanJet + I/O ScanJet+	1295/1445
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

JACOBSON SUPER XT

640 KB Installed
8088-2 CPU 12 MHz
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$899

SONY MONITORS

1302 13", CGA,EGA,PGA	$599
1303 13", CGA. EGA. VGA, PGA	449
1320 13", VGA only	475

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-10 6/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

10 MHz $1099
12 MHz $1249

EVEREX

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$857
286-12 MHz	1145
386-16SX	1575
386-20 MHz	1895

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	669
Multisync Plus	899
Multisync XL	2149

IBM

MDL 30w/20Meg	$1599
MDL 30-286 W/20Meg	1799
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg	2259/2599
MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg	3335/3595
MDL 70/80	CALL

OKIDATA

320/321	$365/479
390/391	479/657
393	995
292/293	CALL

TANDON

80286, 10 MHz,
1 MB RAM, Mono Monitor
& Card, Keyboard, 20MB

$1595

ARCHIVE TAPE BACK-UP

40 Meg Internal	$330
40 Meg External	500
60 Meg Internal	530
60 Meg External	630
125 Meg Internal	630

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625	T1600/T3100E	$2995/2595
351-SX/351-2 Color	925/995	T5200-40/100 MB HD	5695/6695
Toshiba T1000	709	1200B/2400B Modem Int	249/369
T1200HB/T3200	2355/3350	Special 351-2	795
		Toshiba 5100	4295

NEC LAPTOP SYSTEMS

Multisync II/IIA	$569/495
Multisync XL 20/IIID	2099/629
NEC LC890 Laser	3195
P760/P2200	599/369

APPLE

MAC SE 2 Dr	CALL
MAC SE 20 Meg	CALL
MAC II Dr	CALL
MAC II 40 Meg	5050
MAC IX HD 80	5470
MAC SE/30 4/80	CALL
MAC SE/30 1/40	3350
IMAGEWRITER II	427
IMAGEWRITER LQ	995
LASERWRITER IISC	CALL
II NT	CALL
II NTX	CALL

MONITOR

Sony 1320 VGA	$439
Sony 1302 Multi/Sync	549
Sony 1304 NEW	629
Gold Star VGA	359
Gold Star EGA	315
Samsung CGA	209
NEC 3D	645
NEC 2A	493
CTX VGA	365

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

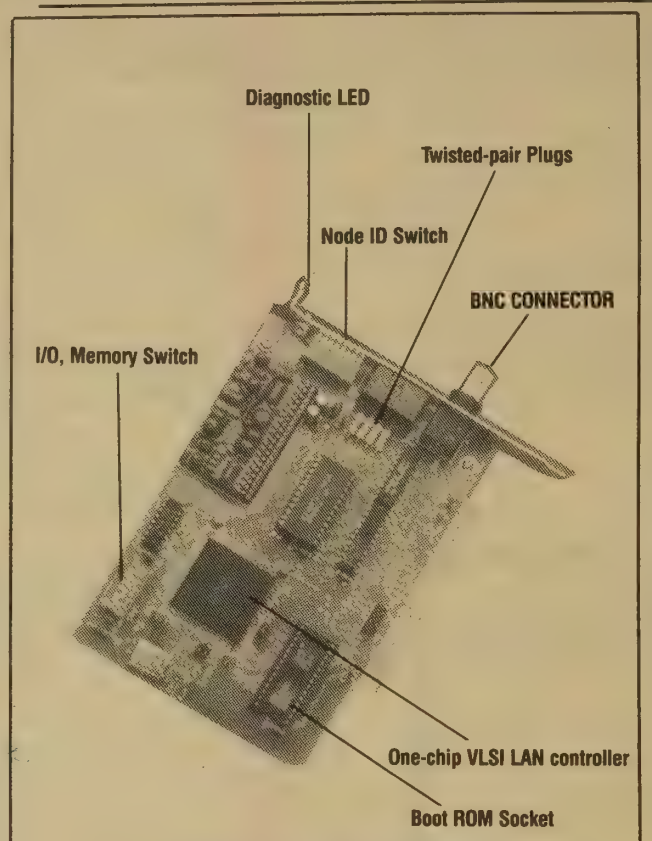
AST Premium 286	$1199
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB	1788
AST Model 386C	2639
AST Model 386C with EGA	In Stock
Model 386C with 40MB	3199
Model 386C with 70MB	3488
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	CALL

PANASONIC

1180	$190
1124-24 Pin	350
1524-24 Pin-132 Column	520

COMPAQ · FUJITSU · intel · AST · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · Seagate · Tandon · CITIZEN · TOSHIBA · SAMSUNG · EVEREX · EPSON · DELTAGOLD · NEC · Acer

LAN PROFESSIONAL CONNECTIVITY NO MAGIC WORD, JUST ACT!



AL-3351 Twisted-pair/Coax Arcnet Board

A/C/T ARCNET PRODUCTS:

SINGLE-PORT ARCNET BOARD
- AL-3351 (Twisted-Pair/Coax/Bus)
- AL-2350 (Coax/Star)
- AL-2351 (Coax/Bus)
- AL-2353 (16-bit/Coax/Star)
- AL-2354 (16-bit/Coax/Bus)
- AL-2350PS2 (Micro Channel Arcnet)

ARCNET EXPANSION HUB
- AH-3355 (8-port Active/Coax/Rack-Mount)
- TH-2355 (8-port/Twisted-Pair/Rack-Mount)
- AH-2356 (4-port Active & Arcnet Board)
- PH 2357 (4-port Passive/2 Terminators)

A/C/T ETHERNET PRODUCTS
- EN-2360 (9NE-1000 Comp./Thinnet)
- EN-2370 (Driver for 3+ Share, Netbios)
- EN-2380 (W.D. Ethernet Plus w/Boot ROM)
- EN-3365 (16-bit ETHERNET, AMD)

A/C/T LAN ACCESSORIES
- Arcnet Boot ROM
- 25/50 feet RG-62/RG-58 standard coax cable
- Twisted-Pair 15-feet wire/Assembly Tool
- 50 ohm/93 ohm/110 ohm Terminator
- BNC-T, Barrel, BNC cable connector

HOT SUMMER DEAL
- 1200 External Trans-Modem $42
- WA3 HDD/FDD Controller w/Cable 70

★ CALL FOR DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS ★ OF A/C/T FEATURED LAN PRODUCT, SUCH AS:

AL-3351: Provides both coax and twisted-pair on same board, one-chip VLSI LAN controller, memory address in increments of 2K.
AH-3355: Coax 8-port Active, Rack-Mount, Diagnostic LED on each port.
TH-3355: Twisted Pair, Rack-Mount, Diagnostic LED on each port.
EN-3365: 16-bit ETHERNET, on-board DMA and buffer management, better performance than NE-2000

/A/C/T/ AMERICAN CONCORD TECHAGE

10543 Progress Way, Cypress, California 90630

Tel: (714) 761-4477

Fax: (714) 761-4783

EAST-WEST SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENTS

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

SUN. 8/27 SAN BERNARDINO, CA
Orange Show Grounds, I-10 East to I-15 North to Orange Show Exit.

SAT. 9/9 VENTURA, CA
Ventura Fairgrounds, Commercial Building, Ventura Ave. off HWY 101

SUN. 9/10 GARDEN GROVE, CA
Garden Grove Community Center, 11300 Stanford Ave. Euclid Ave. Exit off Garden Grove Freeway, North to Stanford Ave. Right to Site.

SAT. 9/16 ANAHEIM, CA
Anaheim Stadium, I-5 So. Exit State College Blvd. to stadium Gate 8, exhibit hall.

SAT. 9/23 SAN BERNARDINO, CA
Orange Show Grounds, I-10 East to I-15 North to Orange Show Exit.

SUN. 9/24 SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Center, 18895 Camino Del Rio south exit Mission Center off I-80

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

Open to the public & Instant Prize Winners

LIMITED TIME OFFER - YEARLY MEMBERSHIPS $15
For $15.00 East-West Shows will give you admission to over 100 computer shows in a one year period. Send a $15.00 check to adress below, be sure to include name,a ddress and zip. For more info. send for FREE BROCHURE.

East-West Computer Shows • PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939 • (415) 388-8893

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Group (MVMUG). Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714)684-1337.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Pasadena City Library, 285 E. Walnut. (213)684-4266.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213)316-7738.

Santa Barbara Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Morris Herman, 987-5511, x 2083.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Rm. C-21. (213)947-2447.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714)955-0616.

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714)955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

R:BASE

Law Enforcement R:BASE Users Group. Meetings: Online. Available through the Safetynet Forum on CompuServe. Monthly newsletter for those without a modem. Users share tips and techniques. The group acts as a clearing house for PD and shareware law enforcement applications. To join, officers must leave a private message in CompuServe's online Safetynet Forum.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Brea 99'ers User Group. Meetings: 1st Mondays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings 1001 E. Imperial Blvd., La Habra, CA. (714)871-3405.

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna., Call: Teresa Masters, (213)271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (805)379-2937. Or write: SFV 99ers, 633 Hollyburne Ln., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

TI Professional. Call (213)397-9668.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213)545-9581 or George Kuby at (213)551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213)971-6260.

Send your User Group, BBS, or Association listing to:

California's Computer Magazine **MICROTIMES**™

User Groups
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA
94609

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

286 VGA MINI TOWER SYSTEM

- 12 MHz
- 640K
- 1.2 Floppy
- Power Supply
- EGA Card
- VGA
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - WA2 CONT. CARD
- VGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- I/O Card

$1295 w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive . $**199**
1200 Baud Int Modem. **49**
U/S Robotics
2400 Baud Int. Modem . . .**110**
Mini Tower Case with
200W Power Supply **135**

80386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ms)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 80287
- Monograhics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor Flat Screen

$2050

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

Low Cost AT Turbo 12 MHz

- 640K RAM
- 6/12 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SOFTWARE

$1050

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$495

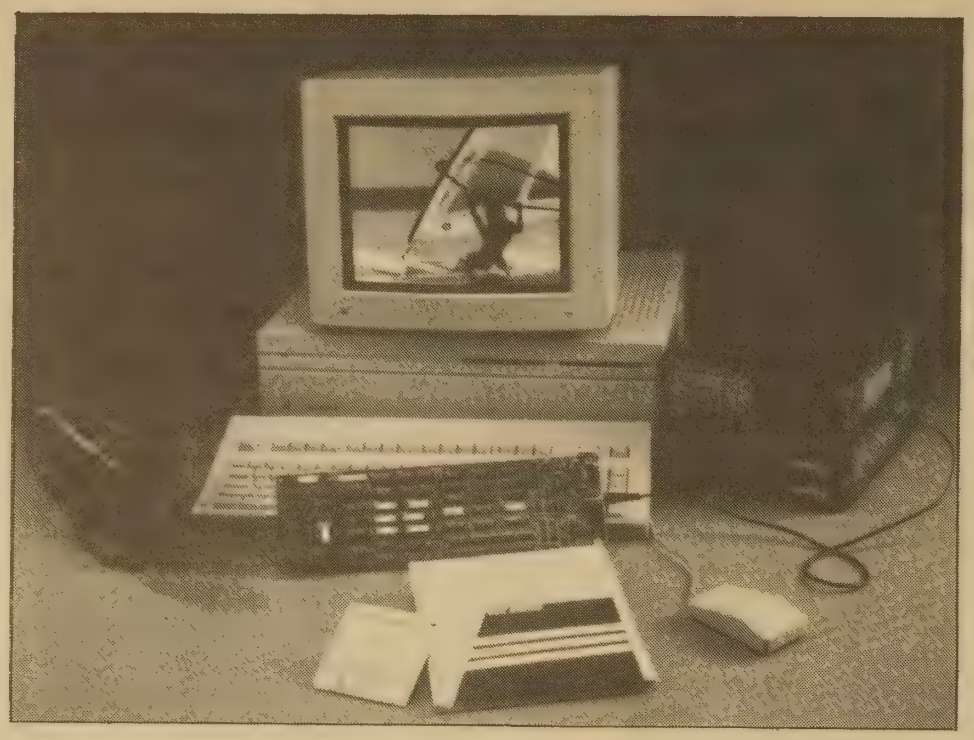
★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

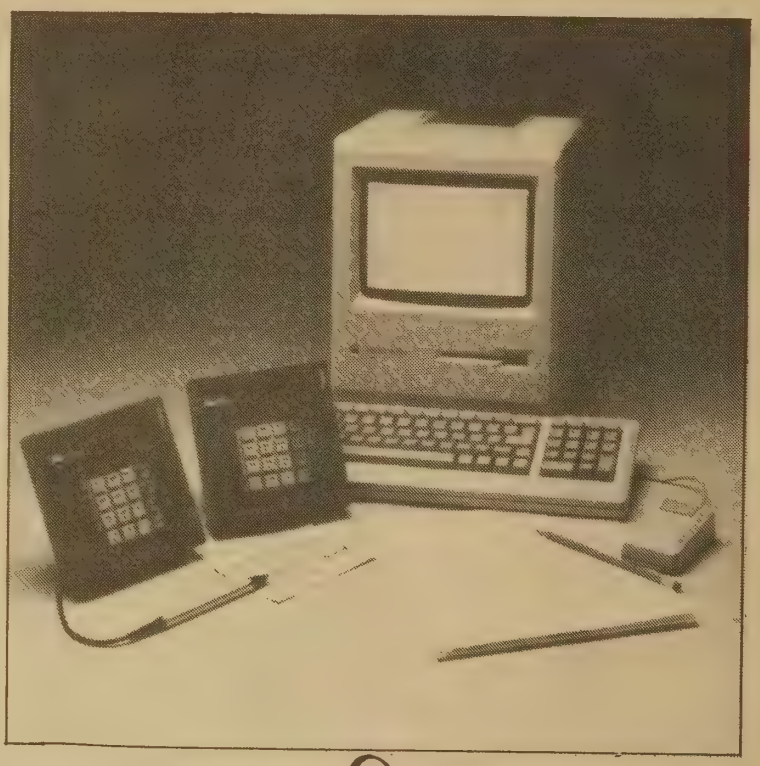


New QuickCapture Lowers Cost Of Real-Time Frame Grabbing

QuickCapture is a new frame grabber board and software package offering 640 X 480 square-pixel resolution, 64 gray levels, cable, and several advanced image processing functions including editing, enhancing, and analyzing images. QuickCapture provides a low-cost alternative to Data Translation's 256 gray-level predecessor. QuickCapture "grabs" images from ordinary video cameras, VCRs, and still-video devices in real time (1/30 second). Once captured, images can be processed, enhanced, and analyzed. They can then be displayed, printed, or exported as TIFF, PICT, DT-IRIS, RIFF, and EPSF files for use in draw, paint, database, or page-layout applications. You must have at least a Mac II to use QuickCapture. ($995) Data Translation, 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, MA 01752-1192. (508)481-8620.

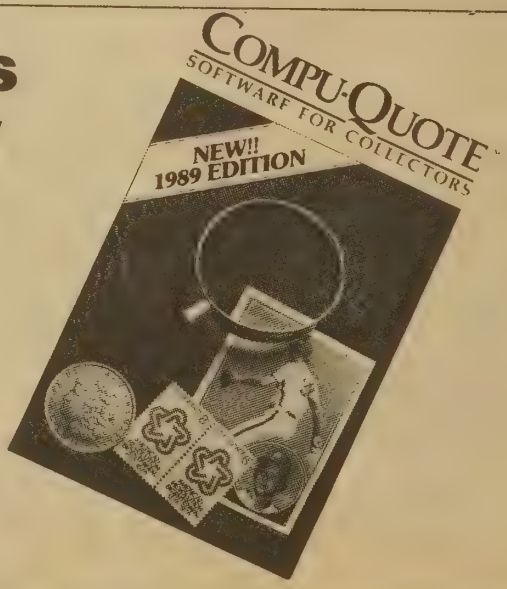
Time And Material Collection System

Information Management Systems has released its Productivity Analysis System, a local area network system of up to 96 collection terminals. The system is used to collect employee time and attendance, job labor, material resources, and company activity. PAS uses bar code technology, minimizing errors usually associated with key entries, to capture raw data (real-time or buffered) scanned by employees via bar code menus. With buffered terminals, the host computer can collect information and remain free for other applications. The system is easy to use and eliminates manual computations of employee time and handwritten job activity for job costing. Data is exported to other PCs or mainframes; file backup and network updating is automatic. Four software environments allow for Setup, Data Collection, Report Writing, and Job Status. IMS uses a low-cost data collection terminal that features a bar code wand, manual key pad, mag-stripe reader, and a 16 -character digital readout providing the user with operational feedback. Optional configurations include laser wands, printers, and auto discriminating wands. A Macintosh Plus with a hard drive, or better, is required. Information Management Systems, 3684 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108. (314)652-6715.



Software For Collectors Offered By Compu-Quote

Compu-Quote is a company that specializes in software for collectors. It currently markets three types of collectors software: *Coins/Plus*, *Stamps World*, and *Card/Fax*. These applications feature a built-in database containing complete descriptions and recent market prices for items in each of the collectibles' areas. In addition to inventory value information, easy-to-generate reports give collectors the date and price of items bought and sold, profit percentage, and a wish list of items needed to complete a collection. The programs automate the bookkeeping process for investment tracking, collection control, tax, insurance, and estate planning purposes. Annual Market Value Update Disks for each program can be ordered for $25 for the first version and $15 for each additional version. Compu-Quote, 6914 Berquist Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91307. (818)348-3662.



Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG MONITORS

MA2565 $105
* 12" TTL Amber
* With HGC Card & Printer Port

MA2571/MA2585 $125
* Paper White/Amber
* 12" TTL Flat Screen
* With HGC Card & CGA emulation

MZ4571/MZ4575 $139
* Paper White/Amber
* 14" TTL Flat Screen
* MDA/CGA Dual Modes
* With HGC/CGA Card & Printer Port

CK4644 $255
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41mm Stripe Pitch
* With CGA Card

MP5671 $649
* 15" Full Page Paper White
* MDA/HGC Compatible
* 768x1008 Resolution
* 4 Gray Scales
* With Graphic Card

CM4531 $435
* 14" CGA/EGA Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch
* With EGA Card

CQ4551 $480
* 14" VGA Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch
* With 8 bit VGA Card

CN4551 $599
* 14" Multi Frequency Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch
* 800x600 Resolution
* With 16 bit super VGA Card

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.

All Monitors come with Tilt and Swivel Base

SONY MONITORS

* CPD-1320 VGA Color Monitor $499
  14" Trinitron, MCGA, VGA Modes.
* CPD-1302 Multiscan Color Monitor $649
  14" Trinitron, HGC, CGA, EGA, VGA, 8514/A and Mac II Modes, Analog and TTL interface
* CPD-1304 Multiscan HG Color $699
  Monitor, 14" Trinitron, VGA, 8514/A and Mac II Modes Non-interlaced 1024x768 resolution, Analog and TTL interface

16" and 19" Models available for PC and Sun Workstations.

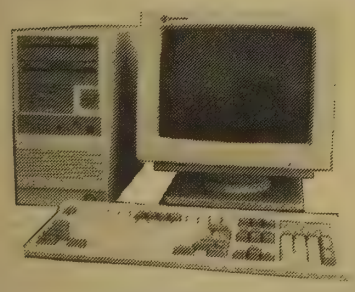
DATA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

* 5150X XT Hard Disk Controller	$48
* 5160X XT Hard Disk Controller (RLL)	$56
* 5280 AT FD/HD Controller	$99
* 6280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (ESDI)	$185
* 7187 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller	$135
* 7280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller	$115
* 7287 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (RLL)	$145

All Controllers come with cables.

DFI Computer Peripheral Product

* 132 Colum Mono Card with Printer Part and Color Graphic Emulation	$54
* PC 384KB Multifunction Card	$75
* PC 576KB Memory Expansion Card	$27
* XT 2MB EMS Card	$78
* AT 2 MB Memory Expansion Card	$99
* Serial Mouse (MSG & Microsoft Compatible)	$35
* Handy Scanner	$195



Personal Workstation 386

Complete!

* 20MHz with 0 Wait State
* 1 MB 80ns Memory
* Phoenix BIOS
* Mini Vertical Case with 200W Power Supply
* TEAC 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* DTC 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
* Two Serial Ports, one Parallel Port and one Game Port
* Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
* Seagate ST-138 30MB Hard Disk
* Samsung VGA Monitor and VGA Card

More Products

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

* AT Style Turbo XT Case	$34
* Compact Size AT Case	$44
* 150W Power Supply	$37
* 200W Power Supply	$49

PERIPHERAL CARDS

* Floppy Drive Controller	$13
* High Capacity Floppy Drive Controller	$25
* Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$32
* AT I/O	$23
* RS-232 Interface (XT)	$14

MOTHERBOARDS

* 4.77 MHZ/8 MHZ XT Board	$62
* 4.77 MHZ/10 MHZ XT Board	$65
* 6 MHZ/12 MHZ AT Board	$205
* 10 MHZ/20 MHZ 386 Board	$775

KEYBOARD

* Fujitsu 101 Keyboard	$49
* 101 Key with "Click" and Cover	$52
* Enhanced with Calculator	$78

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

* TEAC 5.25" 360 KB	$65
* TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB	$80
* TEAC 3.5" 720 KB	$65
* TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB	$80

© Amax 0989

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

• Visa/Mastercard order with NO extra charge • Government and educational institution P.O.'s welcome. • Corporate account welcome
• Most products shipped within 24 hours. • Dealers please call for special quantity price. • Price subject to change without notice.

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

MEDCOM BBS
WITH OVER 80 LINES ...
THE BUSIEST BBS IN CALIFORNIA!
Use your 300/1200/2400 baud modem to call
1-800-445-4BBS
(1-800-445-4227)
Group & Private Chat
Multi-Player Adventure & Action Games
USA Today, UPI, Newsbytes & Infomat On-Line
Local Lines for much of Orange, Los Angeles, Riverside and San Bernardino Counties
PC-Pursuitable & StarLink-able

The Entry. 3-1200 baud, lots to see. UL/DL 24 hrs. Free. Have fun. (818) 347-3862.

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO OWN YOUR OWN COMPUTER BUSINESS
Market a revolutionary pocket size PC & earn unlimited income. $400 investment. Extended payment plan available. Training provided. Sales ability more important than computer knowledge
Call **(213) 393-9949**

HARDWARE FOR SALE

20 MB hard disk for sale. Make offer. Dan (714) 241-5480.

Commodore 64, disc, color mon, parallel intfc, software, minor prob. printer? $150. (213) 396-9719.

Atari 800 & 600XL used computers, disk drive, cassette recorders, more. Call for prices. (714) 526-3737.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Laptop— Data General—Model1— 9lbs.— 3.5FD, 10MB-HD, 1200BD Modem, DOS format 2,100— best offer— (415) 883-0934.

IBM AT compat. 640K RAM, 1.2M floppy, 20MB hard disk, mono monitor, keyboard, $995. (818) 891-3210.

Amiga 500. Color mon, 3.5" ext, NEC P2200 printer, $3000 worth software, make offer. (714) 497-4101.

Panasonic KX-P1124 letter quality printer, 500 sheets of paper, 1 1/2 yr. warranty, $295/obo. (213) 656-6664.

Epson Equity laptop hard disk, backlit, case, new, extras, $1650. (213) 834-2848.

Used: Atari 800, PC Jr., Apple II+, computer cab. Some software. For sale. B.O. (213) 380-6023.

SERVICES

Looking for a worldwide information network? Join us on CompuServe for your $30 usage credit (avail to new members only). Send SASE to: The Leylan Factor, 8033 Sunset Blvd. #737, Los Angeles 90046.

Need Simms built with your drams? We are a contract manufacturer of standard & custom memory products. The following bare PC boards are available: 256KX8/9, IMEGX8/9/32, 2MEGX32, 256KX9 (3 chip). Call Brian (714) 557-4912.

Therapeutic massage for professional men & women. Relieve stress, feel energized. Jim Carruth, licensed massage therapist. (213) 655-0903.

Desktop Publishing. On site classroom or individual training w/emphasis on design & automation. (213) 645-6673.

SERVICES

Teleweb
JOB FAIR
100's of ENG./TECH jobs.
E-mail to employers & much more
DIAL-UP INSTRUCTIONS
Call (213)372-4050 or (818)999-1501
Type **GO JOBS** upon entry
For voice support call (213)372-9364

SELL YOUR SERVICE!
Call MicroTimes Classifieds at (213) 467-7878

Transmission to Text
Local Area Network Cabling • Data Communications • Network Equipment Installation and Troubleshooting • Data Conversion • Optical Character Recognition • Image Scanning • Fax Services • Custom Cable Assemblies • Voice Information Systems • Voice Mail • Telemarketing • Desktop Publishing • Small Business Computer Networks
Sea Quail Communications
(213) 318-2383 (213) 318-9382 (Fax)

Superior Recharging
Expert toner cartridge refill and repair
$45
Advanced repair techniques let us salvage cartridges that others can not *saving you money!*
Laser Cartridge Maintenance
(818) 993-7622

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES
$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II) for complete recharge service
• free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
• excellent print quality
• fully guaranteed
818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089
LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS
WORK!
TO PLACE YOUR AD TODAY CALL: (213) 467-7878

ZOOM MODEM
PC WORLD CHOICE
• 100% Hayes Compatible
• 2 years factory warranty included
2400 Internal Including Procomm $85
2400 External $95
A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107, Huntington Beach, CA
(714) 895-5802

— ON SITE —
Computer Training
...and Technical Support at your home or office.
Learn to use your computer system with *efficiency*
WORDPERFECT
LOTUS, DBASE
COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING
CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
818-997-3908

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

_____
Account Number

_____
Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE SEPTEMBER 18, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1989

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive $175
½ Height Apple Compatible 89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive 95
II + 80 column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIE 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM card $34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board 119
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE 12
No Slot Clock $39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS 85
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE 25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only 29
CPM Card 39
Epic Internal 2400 Modem 99

MS DOS
3.2
$65
3.3
$75
4.01
$75

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad $55
Logitech Bus Mouse 79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo 59
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
Fast Trap $99.95
MacTrap $79.95
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000 69

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K $75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K 72
1.2 Meg AT 90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit 80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg $119
20 Meg w/Controller 259
30 Meg w/Controller 279
Seagate 40 Meg 329
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms 359
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms 575
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K 75
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller . .59
150 Watt P.S 59
AT Style Keyboard 59
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
AT I/O Card 39
Monochrome w/print 42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter . . .55
EGA Autoswitch 165
Paradise VGA Autoswitch 299
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller 59
RLL Controller for HD 65
Max Flight Yoke 85
AST 6 Pack Plus w/364K 209

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 810 . . . . . $195
FX 1050 439
LQ 180 CPS, 60 NLQ 335
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 519
LQ 950 589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 719
LQ 2550 400 CPS 919

PANASONIC

KXP 1592 . . . . . $429
KXP 4450 1625
KX 1180i 219
KX 1124 339

FUJITSU

RX 7100 Laser Printer $1375

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II $1695
Desk Jet 749

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome 85
EGA 350
VGA 535
VGA Display & Adapter $575

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal $129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79

MICRO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz 79/139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz 339/419/449

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MISC

AC Power Pad $19
6 Outlet Surge Protector 11
DS/DD 5¼″ 5
DS/DD Disks 3½″ 15.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks 25
6′ Parallel Cable 8
MAC Modem Cable 10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable 9.50
IIC Modem Cable 10
MAC + to Imagewriter II 10

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

master charge VISA

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

PC Programming in Clipper, Networking, OCR Scanning, low prices & fast turn around. Wade Industries (714) 826-7351.

Become computer repair, electronic, audio technician (4-16 weeks). Job placement. Call Computer Engineering Academy now. (714) 636-7731.

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Text scanning also avail. Mike (213) 540-8137.

SERVICES

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION
IBM * MACINTOSH * APPLE
COMMODORE * ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West.
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Lables
I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

READ MICROTIMES!

CONSUMER COMPUTING
SOFTWARE • HARDWARE • ACCESSORIES • BOOKS
Located in Pasadena, we supply products for
IBM
MACINTOSH
AMIGA
APPLE
If you buy from "discount" stores such as Egghead
YOU'RE PAYING TOO MUCH!
Call our order line for pricing and a free catalog
(818) 799-2290

SERVICES

SOFTWARE

99 cents per disk! No minimum! Top quality IBM software. Send $1.00 for menu-driven disk catalog: D.H. Kim, 4466 Rosewood Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90004.

Lotus 1-2-3 new low-cost software simplifies learning & using macros & database features. For information write R&R Associates, Box 6516, San Pedro CA 90734.

MicroTimes Classifieds get results!

To place your ad today, call (213) 467-7878

SOFTWARE

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

WANTED

Want to purchase copy of "Hiring Edge" by Human Edge Software Corporation. (714) 993-1204.

Impoverished counselor seeks processor or P.C. for records from Philanthropist. (213) 851-7208.

FREE LISTINGS!
List your User Group, BBS, or Association FREE in the pages of MicroTimes. Send 15 word or less description to: USERGROUPS, MicroTimes, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

WILL TRADE

Will trade Apple II+ software for IBM compat software. Hal (818) 884-5332.

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

MICROTIMES™
Classifieds Work

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506
HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory – expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

12-MHz $749 **16-MHz $859**

ENTERPRISE 386

- 1MB memory, expandable to 8MB on board
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Full 1 year warranty

20-Mhz $1395 **25-MHz 64K Cache $1999**

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- 360K floppy drive

8-MHz $479 **10-MHz $499**

EVEREX COMPUTERS

- *Fully compatible with PC/AT*
- *Super fast operation*
- *Speed selection from keyboard*
- *Complete user manual*
- *1.2-MB drive standard*
- *Best performance and reliability*
- *Made in U.S.A.*
- *1-year warranty*

Call for new Low Prices!

AST COMPUTERS

Call for BEST PRICES !

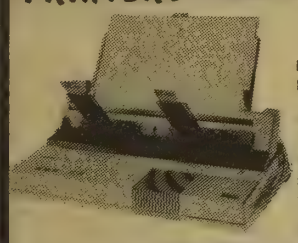
PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . .
$1475
with 40-MB hard disk . .
$1750

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

PRINTERS



brother

New! M1809 – 360cps, 80 col. **$Call**
New! M1824L – 24-pin, 270cps **Call**

M1709 – 240/50cps, 136 col., 24K buffer. . . . . **Sale 379**
M1109 – 100cps, 80 col. . . . **$169**
HR-20 – 22cps daisy printer, . **$345**
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. **$595**
M1724 – 24-pin head, 216cps. **$549**

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column . **$369**
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col.. . **$535**
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col. **$549**
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col . . **$769**

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D – 150cps, 80 col **$175**
Citizen MSP-50, 300/50cps . . **$325**
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col. **$505**
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel **$515**
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . **$599**

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 800 Hrs. life, color option . **$525**

FORTIS

Fortis DX-21 – 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . **$349**
Fortis DX-41 – 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . **$589**
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column **$225**
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column **$325**

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col **$355**
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col **$565**
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col **$765**

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col . . . **$365**
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col . . **$479**
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col. . . . **$479**
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col . . . **$669**
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col . . . **$985**

PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps. . . **$189**
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps. . . **$249**
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps. **$389**
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . . **$325**
KX-P1524, 24-pin,192cps . . . **$545**

TOSHIBA

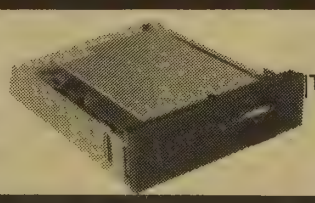
P311 ExpressWriter, 180. . . . **$379**
Toshiba P321-SL– 24-pin . . . **$445**
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin . . . **$585**
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps. . . . **$965**

DRIVES

5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

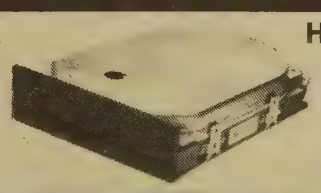
360K **$69** 1.2MB **$89**



3.5" DRIVES

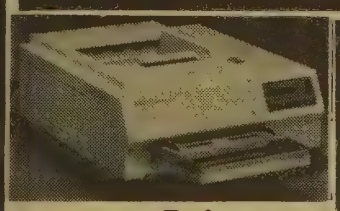
Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K **$75** 1.44MB **$89**



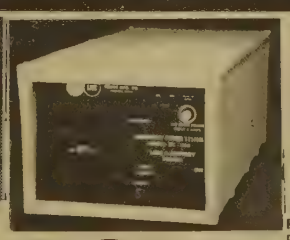
HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller **$259**
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller **$329**
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only. **$359**
Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only **$599**



Laser Printers

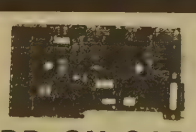
H-P Laserjet Ver. II . . . $1,679
H-P Laserjet 2D. $2,650
Brother HL-8e. $1,775
Fortis DP600s Laser, . . $1,335
Fortis DP600s Laser, . . $1,335
Fortis Laser 2MB, ... $1,495
Panasonic KX-P4450, . $1,289
Fujitsu RX7100 . . . . . $1,295
Ricoh PC Laser 6000. . $1,100



TRIPP LITE UPS

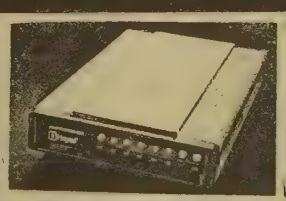
450-watt uninterruptible power supply – A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

Special **$359**



ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par . **$49**
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port **$49**
Multi I/O & floppy controller . **$55**
Par./serial/clock card for XT. . **$69**
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT . **$65**
RS-232 serial card. **$29**
Parallel printer card. **$25**
Multifunction memoryw/0K. . . **$89**
Hercules color card w/par.port **$199**
Hercules Graphics-Plus **$425**
Hercules In-Color card **$295**
Intel Above board.Plus. **$335**
Everex EMS memory card . . **$129**
Exima VGA card 800x600. . . **$225**
Exima VGA card 1024x768. . . **$325**
Autoswitch EGA card 640x480 **$150**
EGA card 800x600. . . . . **$175**

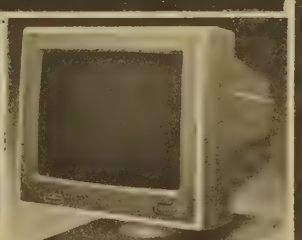


Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal **$85**
Everex 2400 internal **$159**
Everex 2400 external. **$189**
Hayes 1200 external **$275**
Hayes 2200B internal w/Scom **$275**
Hayes 2400 external **$415**
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom **$415**
Digitan Hi-IQ 2400B Internal . **$99**
Smart One 1200B Internal. . . **$69**
Smart One 2400B Internal. . . **$135**
Smart One 2400 External . . . **$149**
2400B int/for Toshiba laptop **$369**

LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 1 dr, 512K . . **$659**
Toshiba T1200FB, backlit. . . **$1499**
Toshiba T1200H, 1 dr, 20MB . **$2195**
Toshiba T1200HB, backlit. . . **$2225**
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 20MB **$3199**
Toshiba T3100E, 20MB, EGA. **$2545**
Toshiba T3200, 12MHz, 40MB **$3349**
Toshiba T5100, 16MHz, 40MB **$4299**
Toshiba T5200, 20MHz, 40MB **$4665**
Bondwell 286 w/20MB. . . . **$2275**
Compaq SLT w/20MB **$3,595**
Compaq SLT w/40 MB. . . . **$3,950**
NEC Ultralite w/2MB. **$2,795**



MONO COMB...*complete* **$139**
RGB COMBO...*complete* **$289**
EGA COMBO...*complete* **$469**
NEC 2A, 14" EGA monitor . **$489**
NEC 3D Multisyn Color **$629**
Relysis RE9513 – 14" VGA . **$379**
Sony XPD1320 VGA 720x400 **$525**
Zenith 1490 14" VGA flat scrn **$675**
Goldstar 1210A 12" Amber . . **$79**
Goldstar 14" EGA **$359**
Goldstar 14" VGA **$375**
SeikoCM1430 VGA 1024x768 **$575**

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080

Hours: Mon. – Fri. 8:30am – 5:00pm Pacific Time

FAX: (213)725-6689

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A-Tronic Computer 69
A.J. Computer Supplies 86
ABION Computer and Electronics 40
ACDC 57
ACT Computer 88
Advanced PC 83
Altima Systems, INC. 100
Amax Applied Technology, INC. 91
Americal Group 3
American Digital Discount Association 43
Best Bits and Bytes 41
Binary Computer Corp. 11
CA Electronics 53
California Toner Recycling 84
Century Computer 61
CNET 82
Compumate Technology 44
Compusoft Data Services 60
Compute-Data 16
Computer Business Center 87
Computer Supply Club 81
Computer Suppplies Unltd. 23
Computer Wiz 18
Concord Computer Products 89
Copierland 12
Creative Computer 59
D-Data 17
Data Dynamics 63
Datalogic 84
Dav Tech 16,97
Digitech 33
Dustin America 7
East-West Shows 70,88
Eastern Enterprises 95
Espanore LTD. 25
Gatetronix 34
Goodmar Music 15
Guenther Company 93
Hacker Electronics 74
ICC 73,79,85
ICS-Integrated Computer Systems 72
IIT 76
Infinity Design Systems 31
LA Computer Center 21
LA Net 86
Lazer Life 74
Markon Computer Science 28
MICA 49-51
Micro Warehouse 65
Micro-City 67
Microdeal 82
Microstar 47
Octo Computer Company 74
Optocad 70
PC House 54,55
PC Max 9
PC Plus Corporation 8
PC Systems Design 75,77
PCT-Precision Computer Technology 78
Personal Computer Rental 28
PG Computers 27
Pillarco 99
PRC Technology 45
Q.C. Computer 35
Rantek 13
Richard James 84
Sefco 2
She Com 39
Sim-Trade Co. 14
SLB Printing 71
Software Computer Xtra 4,5
Songtech 64
Subscription Coupon 80
Tanstaafl 14
TF Golden 68
The Printer Connection 96
The Software Labs 29
Total Public Domain 48
Tri-National 86
U.S. Computer Supply 26
Unitec 19
UQM 42

Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

COMPUTER & PRINTER CONNECTION

40MB VGA AT 12MHz
640K Memory
101 K Keyboard
1:1 Interleave
Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
(Western Digital)
Serial/Parallel, Game ports
230W Power Supply
1.2 Meg Floppy drive
28ms 40 Meg Hard Disk
VGA Board
VGA Monitor
(1 Year Full Warranty)

$1749

Option w/EGA $1649
Option w/80 Meg $2049

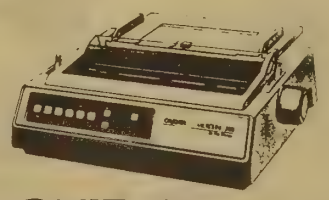
40MB 386 20MHz
1 Meg Memory
Shadow RAM
101 K Keyboard
1:1 Interleave
Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
(Western Digital)
Serial/Parallel, Game ports
230W Power Supply
1.2 Meg Floppy drive
28ms 40 Meg Hard Disk
Monographics Board
Monochrome Monitor
(1 Year Full Warranty)

$1849

Option w/VGA $2349
Option w/2 Meg VGA $2549
25MHz, VGA $2849

Quantity Discounts Available

High Speed Printers
Up to 1600 lines P/minute



OKIDATA

Okidata 390 ..... $495
NEC P 5200 ..... $549
HP DeskJet Plus $735
HP LaserJet II $1650
Accel 500 ..... CALL
Panasonic Laser $1399
Star Rainbow-Color $239
Okidata 391 ..... $688
NEC LC-890 ..... $329
HP PaintJet $1095

Printers for Commodore Available

714-758-8832

WE FEATURE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF PRINTERS, RIBBONS AND CABLES... IN STOCK NOW AND READY FOR DELIVERY

Visit our showroom for a hands-on demonstration of our most popular computers and printers!

- Financing and leasing
- Showroom demonstrations
- On-site servicing available
- Expert NOVELL network consulting
- Delivery, installation and training available

"CALL US FOR YOUR RIBBON NEEDS & PRINTER AND SYSTEM REPAIRS"

"CALL FOR FREE ON-SITE EVALUATION OF YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS"

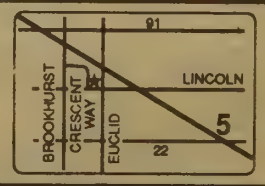
brother TOSHIBA AST RESEARCH INC. NEC ALPS OKIDATA Panasonic CA HEWLETT PACKARD OTC OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION DATACOPY SAMSUNG NOVELL

HOURS:
M-F 8:00-7:30
Sat 10:00-5:00

THE PRINTER CONNECTION

1831 West Lincoln Avenue • Anaheim, California 92801

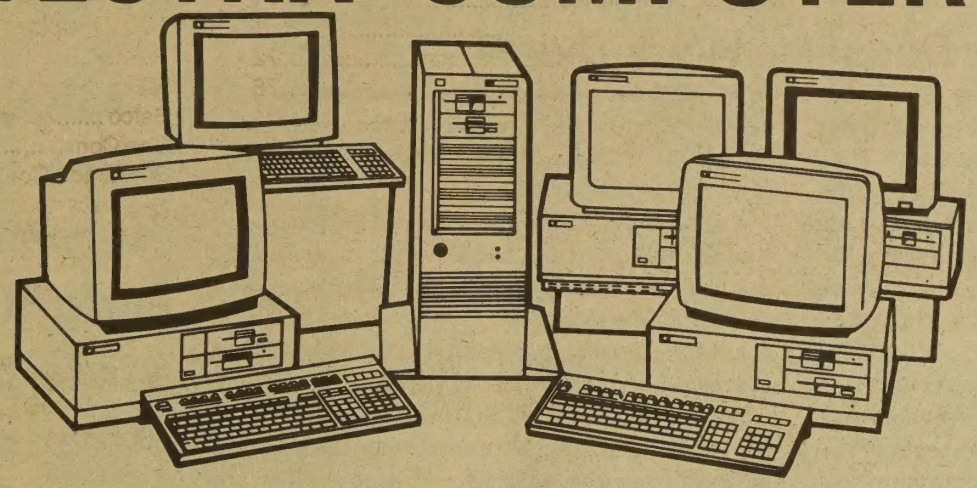
Prices listed are cash or check only. Prices subject to change.



DAV-TECH COMPUTER CENTER

PRESENTS

VECTRA COMPUTERS



VECTRA ES/12 MODEL 26:

* 80286 Processor
* VGA 256K Color Adapter
* VGA Color Display
* 20MByte Hard Disc Drive
* Serial/Parallel Interface
* Disc Cashing Software
* Terminal Emulation Software
* MS-DOS 4.01 Software
* Set-up Software
* ONE YEAR FULL WARRANTY

COMPLETE SYSTEM	
Retail	*Special*
4,079.00	*2,695.00*

VECTRA ES/12 MODEL 46

* 40 MByte Hard Disc
* Same as Model 26

COMPLETE SYSTEM	
Retail	*Special*
4,479.00	*2,895.00*

VECTRA QS/16S MODEL 46

* Desktop model
* 16MHz 80386 SX
* 1 Mbyte RAM
* 7 I/O Slots
* 40 MByte Hard Disc
* One Floppy
* HP Disc Cach Software
* VGA 256K Color Adapter
* VGA Color Display
* MS-DOS 4.01

COMPLETE SYSTEM	
Retail	*Special*
5,294.00	*3,595.00*

VECTRA LS/12 PORTABLE

* 12 MHz 80L286 Processor
* 1 Mbyte RAM
* 3.5 inch (1.44 Mbyte) Disc Drive
* Optional 20/40 MByte Hard Disc
* Shock-Mounted 28Msec Hard Disc
* 10 inch Diagonal Backlit Supertwist
* HP Disc Cahe Software
* HP Battery Watch, Full Function keyboard
* Slot for Internal Modem & Memory
* Socket for an Optional 80C287 Coproc.
* Optional Numeric Keypad

	Retail	*Special*
20 MByte:	*4,999.00*	*2,995.00*
40 MByte:	*5,599.00*	*3,395.00*

VECTRA RS/20C or 25C TOWER

* 20 MHz or 25MHz 80386 Processor
* 1 MByte or 4 MByte RAM
* 103/155/310 MByte Optional Hard Disc
* One Parallel & Serial & HP-HIL Port
* ESDI Hard Disc Drive Controller

Call for Availability and Best Prices!

Educational Discount Available!

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED.
ASK FOR P.O.'s/CREDIT CARDS AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES.
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE OR QUOTES FROM
AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS !!
YOU MUST PRESENT THIS AD FOR THESE PRICES.

"1988 DEALER OF THE YEAR"
"1986 AWARD OF EXCELLENCE"

day tech

(213) 463 - 3001

Computer Center

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine) Los Angeles 90028

The Modern Computer Dealer And The Age Of Consent

Would You Let Your Daughter Work There?

This is the year of the computer dealer. The "new" computer dealer, it seems. My favorite computer stores have long since been out of business. They went out of business once they began to listen to the experts telling them that they weren't making enough money. They were told to get rid of the tire kickers and kids and anyone suspected of wanting to buy mail-order software. They were told to stop catering to the customer.

So I wrote an article in *PC Magazine* suggesting that the computer stores ditch the new ideas that make the stores too slick, too put-offish, too depressing, too impersonal. My favorite anecdote is how the popular and money-making Byte Shop of Berkeley hired a consultant to modernize its operations. The first thing that happened was they changed the name of the store to Track Computers. This was after years and years of establishing itself as the Byte Shop. Also, the funk was out and slick was in. Within no time the place was broke and now there sits MicroWorld—an Atari store.

Anyway, after writing the *PC Magazine* column, I received a ton of letters pro and con concerning the management of today's computer stores. Some of the mail was pretty pathetic. So I waited to write another column. This time it was in *MacUser*.

I retold an experience in a Chicago ComputerLand where a ditzy saleswoman and some forgettable fellow refused to let me even touch a Mac when I asked if I could print out a one-page memo—this despite the fact that there was nobody in the store and they had nothing better to do. This was even after I offered to pay. It was irksome.

Unfortunately, this complaining has done no good. Readers say that I'm wrong or just persnickety. That is, until THEY go into a store! Still, this griping may be a lost cause.

Whatever the case, I was glad to see a memo from Alan Mandler, who discussed his experiences at an unnamed ComputerLand. I might add that there are some great ComputerLand stores—the Hokinsville, Kentucky store comes to mind. But like many franchiches where the parent doesn't ride herd on the offspring, you end up with too many stores that cause people to generalize. You can see how this process works in the next letter. Read it and pass along any horror stories you may have to me c/o *MicroTimes*.

John:

This message comes to you from my new NEC UltraLite computer recently purchased at ComputerLand—a chain of stores whose employees you criticized in a recent article.

Now, I don't normally buy at ComputerLand. I called every alternative in the Bay Area—from Winner's Circle on—and every mail order company in *PC Magazine*. If I would have endured the busy signals at 47th Street, I could have saved some bucks. But you know how rationalization is: I HAD to have it before my next trip.

Anyhow, as fate would have it, ComputerLand was the only store that had the units in stock. So, I put on my identity-concealing sunglasses and snuck into the store.

John, you might have been much too harsh in your judgments about store personnel. After all, I think an intensive training at PSU (Pacific Stereo University) provides invaluable experience. The parallels between computer and stereo sales are endless. For example, stereos are battery or AC powered, and so are some computers. Stereos sit on shelves around the store, and so do some computers. They both have price tags when the price is good. They both record on magnetic media and can read CDs. Need I go further?

As a matter of fact, John, I was privy to some very technical discussions that took place between the sales personnel and customers. For instance, one customer asked the difference between serial and parallel connections. "Well," said the crack saleswoman, gesturing with her hands at all times, "there's uh ... you know the signal ... one is for ... ummm printers ... and the other is used for, well you know..."

The customer, nodding throughout, attempted to interpret the sales lady's hand gesturing, and interjected, "You mean one has the square connector and the other one is round?"

The sales person paused, smugly looked at the customer, waved her finger at him while shaking her head up and down, and said, "Exactly!"

I had to turn away.

Of course, on the other side of the store was ComputerLand's fashion statement: you know, the kind of guy who believed the clothing store mannequin. During my two-and-a-half-hour stay, his sweater, which I believe was steamed into position onto his shoulders, with its sleeves permanently starched into a simple knot, never moved. The shirt was fluorescent pink. The top three buttons were undone. The chains were gold. The socks were absent. The intelligence was where the socks were. There was even less substance. Oh yeah, and his hair was slicked into a "mussed up" position. This is what I look for from all computer salesman: the look that inspires confidence, the look that says, "Entrust me with a several-thousand-dollar decision." Listening to this guy talk was really frightening, especially when he started laughing about accidentally erasing a customer's files. These things happen, I suppose.

One should wonder why I was in a ComputerLand long enough to witness such things. Once again, rationalization is a powerful force. I needed that computer. I'd like to say that this recent experience was a lesson, but only time will tell.

Since the store didn't have the NEC disk drives, since my PC was on loan, and since my Mac II would do me no good, I needed to transfer software from a store PC onto the NEC. After an hour and a half of "technical assistance" from the store's "technician," I asked if I could do it myself. I had never used *LapLink* or the NEC but something told me my lack of experience would put me a couple of notches ahead.

After starting from scratch and successfully transferring the data, I left the store as quickly as possible. Once home, surrounded by the higher intelligence of my potted plants, I breathed deep, soothing breaths of relief. I then opened up my NEC, turned on the power, and discovered that none of the information I loaded was there. The technician, despite the store's claim of having sold dozens of these units, neglected to activate the unit's backup memory. Silly me. I thought I could, at least, trust them to unpack everything and get started.

Wrong!

Regards,
Alan

"John, you might have been much too harsh in your judgments about store personnel. After all, I think an intensive training at PSU (Pacific Stereo University) provides invaluable experience. The parallels between computer and stereo sales are endless. For example, stereos are battery or AC powered, and so are some computers."

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

LOWER PRICES THAN EVER

FREE SHIPPING More than $100 Purchase

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.50

Verbatim 3½" DS/DD $9.50 BOX

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK — 20¢ per 1000
1000 ...20¢
500 .....21¢
100 .....23¢
100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE — 28¢
10 disks in a bag. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 500

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX — 30¢
10 disks in a plain white box. Tyvek sleevs, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/DD COLOR — 35¢
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK — 45¢ per 500
100% Error Free

COLOR-HD FOR AT — 75¢
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors: red, blue, yellow, gray, green.

3½" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK — 57¢ per 1000
1000 ...59¢
100 .....65¢
Under 100 75¢

3½" HD PS/2 2MB — $1.95

SONY — 95¢ COLOR In Lots of 100
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray
3½" DS/DD ... $11.95 BOX
3½" HD ..... $28.00 BOX

BASF
5¼" DS/DD ..... $5.50 BOX
5¼" HD ..... $8.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD .....$11.50 BOX
31/2" HD .....$28.00 BOX

maxell.
5¼" box of 10 disks.. $6.50 BOX
5¼" HD ..... $12.50 BOX
3½ DS/DD .....$12.50 BOX
3½" HD .....$29.50 BOX

Verbatim A Kodak Company
5¼" DS/DD..... $6.50 BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted ..$6.50 BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted.....$10.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD.....$10.50 BOX
3½" HD ..... $27.00 BOX

ATHANA
5¼" DS/DD ..... $4.00 BOX
5¼" HD ..... $7.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD .....$10.50 BOX
31/2" HD .....$24.00 BOX

Dysan
5¼" DS/DD ..... $7.50 BOX
5¼" HD/DD..... $11.95 BOX
3½" HS/DD .... $24.95 BOX

Nashua
5¼" DS/DD ..... $4.50 BOX
5¼" HD ..... $8.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD ..... $9.50 BOX
3½" HD .....$25.00 BOX

OPUS
5¼" DS/DD $5.60
5¼" HD $12.95

XIDEX
5¼" DS/DD $3.90
3½" DS/DD.... $9.50

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets $22.95	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes ...$1.50
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets $32.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $9.50
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.) $7.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes $10.95
Power Surge Control (UL) $8.95	3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data.....$14.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL) $21.95	3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes $1.50
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes $10.95	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼") $3.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes $8.95	Data Switch Box .....ABC-$25, ABCD-.....$35
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $6.95	Keyboard Drawer .....Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
	Keyboard Drawer .....Under Table $24.95

EXTRAS
Paper Sleeves ..... 2¢
Tyvek Sleeves ..... 4¢
Labels & Tabs ..... 2¢

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, $3.00, each additional 100, $1.00 — UPS, COD, Add $2.75

PILLARCO, INC.

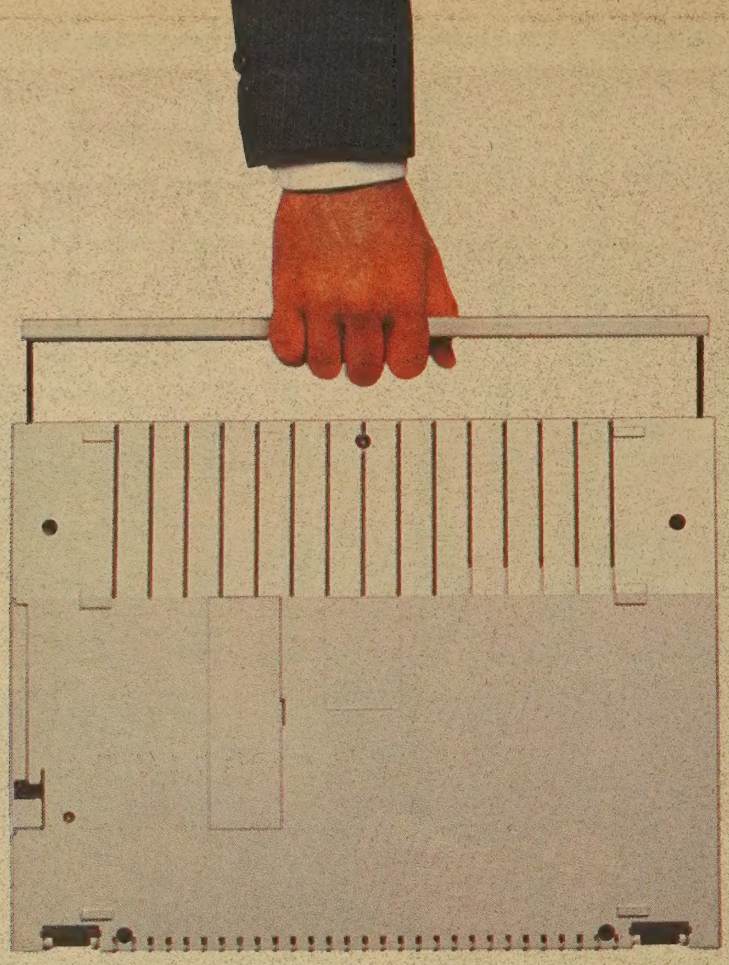
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00 • Saturday 10:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 FAX: (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

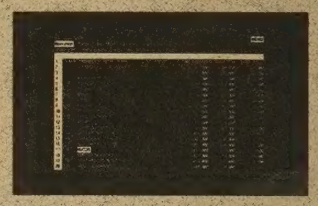
ATTENTION: DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California CALL FOR QUOTE



First there were desktop computers. Then came the laptops. Each offered something that the other did not.

But now there's something that combines the best of both worlds. Because now there's a portable that's easy enough to take with you; yet powerful enough to double as your office computer.

You may say that sounds like a split personality. We say it sounds like the new Altima One.

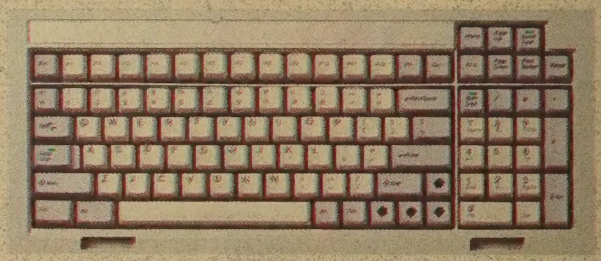


Altima One can run MS-DOS and OS/2 with ease. Plus it features an impressive 80286 microprocessor that speeds to a full 16 MHz, without ever gasping for breath.

Split personality.

What's more, Altima One *comes with* items that other manufacturers call options. Like a built-in 2400 baud modem. Or an optomechanical mouse with a compartment for storage. Or a PC compatible expansion slot.

Altima even remembered to give you more memory. Because with Altima One, you can expand from one megabyte to five.



Add to this the paper-white LCD backlit display; a full function 101-key detachable keyboard with numeric keypad; a 3½", 1.44 megabyte internal floppy disk drive; plus a 20 megabyte hard drive, and you'll soon realize why the Altima desktop/laptop is one heck of a computer. Or is it two?

altima

Altima Systems, Inc.
1390 Willow Pass Rd., Suite 1050
Concord, CA 94520 Phone: 800/356-9990